

SHINGAZIDJA-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

March 2015



PROJECT OF:



****DISCLAIMER****

THIS IS NOT A FINISHED PRODUCT! We are leaving many questionable words on the list at this point along with many questionable spellings. Spellings at this point in the project are also variable though usually listed as a single entry. We simply want this research to help as many people as possible as soon as it can. We are hoping to release a final, edited and more thoroughly formatted copy with a short grammatical explanation sometime in the next several months.

Here are a few details that it might be helpful for you to know for this current dictionary list.

- Searching for words can become complicated because of the use of these symbols: 'Bb 'Dd. In the final project, they will be integrated into the other words as a normal B and D; however, here they are listed as separate letter symbols and as such don't fit into the normal A-Z order.
- While these letters cause searching the document to be difficult as they are not seen as letters but rather symbols, we are forced to use them under the current accepted writing method. This is dictated by the official spelling of Comoros adopted by the Council of Ministers in December 2009. There are ways to produce these letters simply on a digital device, but the creation of a short-cut will vary considerably by device. The easiest, though not thoroughly effective, method of searching might be to try to search for as much of the word before or after this letter as you can to escape typing it altogether.
- Spellings are different than you might be used to, because we are basing them off of the system proposed by Mohamed AHMED-CHAMANGA. His system tends to remove a letter that it deems unnecessary. Thus each letter has a sound. The "C" for instance makes a "CH" sound in an English phonetic as in the word CHART. This has been found to be confusing at first. Also, words with vowels in the first letter or words with vowel combinations have an understood consonant sound before or between them. This will be further explained in the final edition of this project. You can reference Chapter 1 of AHMED_CHAMANGA's *Introduction à la Grammaire Structurale du Comorien*, 2010. Our suggestion is to be flexible with your understanding of pronunciation and spelling.
- Verbs are listed here in Shingazidja by root instead of the infinitive form; so, you will find "-dja" instead of "udia" or "hudja" as you may be used to.
- Adjectives are listed starting with a hyphen if they change depending on the noun class or if they require a variable connecting syllable to link them to the noun.
- Both variable verbs and adjectives together give us a huge category of words that start with "-." In the final format, these words will be integrated into the list alphabetically by the first letter of the root not the hyphen; however, our database does not let us do this now.
- There are adverbs as well which begin with a connecting syllable "na." Here they will be listed under "na" in one place.

We hope that you enjoy using this word list and that it will be a huge help in your study of either language. Remember to send all feedback and suggestions to:
ShingazidjaDictionaryProject@outlook.com.

Joshua S. Thrower
Compiling Editor
The Bahari Foundation

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-a		Prep. of, for
-a aibu		Adj. immoral
-a burda		Adj. cold (person physically); cool (liquid)
-a dhwahiri		Adj. public, clearly
-a djitihadi		Adj. ambitious
-a djunga		Adj. grandiose
-a djuu		Adj. on top, above
-a dunia		Adj. worldly, international
-a fahamwe djema		Adj. remembers well
-a faiti		Adj. bankrupt
-a fardhwi		Adj. of necessity (by religion)
-a faswaha		Adj. eloquent
-a fidjo		Adj. busy, active
-a giri		Adj. persistent
-a hadhwari		Adj. green
-a hahe		Adj. (poss.) His, Hers, its
-a haho		Adj. (poss.) yours, your
-a haiba		Adj. busy, active
-a hangu		Adj. (poss.) my, mine
-a hanyu		Adj. your, yours (plural)
-a handa		Adj. first
-a hao		Adj. (poss.) their, theirs
-a haraka		Adj. urgent
-a harara		Adj. tense, doubtful
-a hatru		Adj. (poss.) our, ours
-a hila		Adj. mischievous
-a inswafi		Adj. sincere, authentic, true
-a irumbi		Adj. sensitive, caring (see -a sentiment)
-a katwari		Adj. dangerous
-a kawaida		Adj. normal, general, common
-a ki-isilamu		Adj. islamic
-a kihaki		Adj. truthful, right
-a kinafsia		Adj. intimate
-a kinantsi		Adj. of manual labor, of working the ground (from Ali Solihi era)
-a kisharia		Adj. truthful, right
-a kiwastwa		Adj. correct, right
-a kume		Adj. tenth
-a kume na handa / -a kume na mwidja		Adj. eleventh
-a kweli		Adj. true, sincere
-a lagha		Adj. not difficult, easy (old word)
-a lazimu		Adj. necessary, indispensable
-a loa		Adj. wet

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-a mafitsi		Adj. worthless
-a mahakama		Adj. legal, of justice
-a mani-maitsi		Adj. green (lit. like leaves)
-a mastehi		Adj. polite
-a mbero (zipvero)		Adj. crooked, curvy, twisted
-a mbwani		Adj. below, under
-a mdro		Adj. hot, heated
-a milele		Adj. eternal
-a mnyo		Adj. salty
-a mshindzi		Adj. basic, simple
-a mvipvio		Adj. brown colored (old word) (see -a shokola)
-a mviso / -iso		Adj. end, last, final
-a nane		Adj. eighth
-a nadi		Adj. frequent
-a ndraŋo / ndrabo		Adj. false, bad, untrustworthy
-a nfukare		Adj. seventh (order)
-a nkundi		Adj. dirty
-a nne		Adj. fourth
-a nyongoha		Adj. straight
-a ola		Adj. rotten
-a peu		Adj. evil, mean (often stingy)
-a pvereha		Adj. curvy, curved
-a pvili		Adj. second
-a randaru		Adj. sixth
-a raru		Adj. third
-a roho nkuhuru		Adj. insensitive
-a roho nkuu		Adj. big heart (generous)
-a robo nkuu		Adj. generous
-a rutuba		Adj. damp, wet
-a saya		Adj. other, another
-a sentiment		(fr.) Adj. sensitive, caring (see -a irumbi)
-a shari		Adj. troublemaking, disruptive
-a shenda		Adj. ninth
-a shiaswili		Adj. original, traditional
-a shokola		Adj. brown colored
-a shonga		Adj. cursed
-a suna		Adj. optional (religious action)
-a tamu		Adj. sweet
-a tarahâfu		Adj. obscene
-a truru		Adj. nice
-a tsanu		Adj. fifth
-a tsongole		Adj. sharp, pointed
-a udjamaa		Adj. peaceloving, sociable

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-a urale	11	Adj. infertile
-a usikitifu		Adj. painful, gruesome, horrible
-a ubora		Adj. perfect, quality (manufacture)
-a vuhuru / -a vuhuri		Adj. lukewarm
-a zaidi		Adj. supplemental
-a ziungo		Adj. muscular, fat
-a âkili		Adj. intelligent, smart, clever
-a baraka		Adj. blessed
-a baridi		Adj. cold
-a bei		Adj. precious, valuable
-a daima		Adj. eternal
-a dini		Adj. religious
-a diwara		Adj. round
-adabisha	15	V. to correct a child, to punish
-adabishiwa	15	V. to be punished
-adhini	15	(ar.) V. to call to prayer
-adiana	15	V. to promise
-airisha	15	V. to postpone, to delay, to bargain
-alfubesha	15	(fr. alphabétiser) V. to teach literacy
-aliha / -alika	15	V. to offer gifts to your wife at childbirth, to call?
-alihwa	15	V. to receive gifts from husband after giving birth
-alimisha	15	V. to create, to make, to teach, to show something new to someone
-ambua	15	V. to rip, to break a coconut in a way that separates shell from flesh, to tear pages out of a book
-ambuha	15	V. to take off, to unstick
-ambulia	15	V. to purchase (rip) something out from under someone by outpaying
-amrisha	15	V. to command, to order (see -lazimisha)
-amriwa	15	V. to die
-amba	15	V. to say
-amba ndrabo	15	V. to lie
-ambia	15	V. to tell someone, to say to someone
-ambiana	15	V. to tell each other
-ambilia	15	V. to speak for someone, to quote someone (uncommon)
-ambiliana	15	V. to speak ill of each other, to gossip about each other, to tell each other (uncommon)
-ambiliwa	15	V. to be told, to be the object of gossip
-ambishiha	15	V. to be said, something said that is reported to others
-ambiwa	15	V. to be told
-ambwa	15	V. to be said, to be told
-anadamana	15	V. to strike, to demonstrate (see -fanya mandamano)
-andalia	15	V. to prepare in advance (before guests come), to serve
-andaliwa	15	V. to be welcome, to be well received (as a guest), to be served

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-andaya	15	V. to serve (food) (see -elea)
-andhia / -indhia	15	V. to teach, to explain until someone accepts (very strong)
-andhibu	15	V. to chastise
-andhibulwa	15	V. to be punished by God
-andjabisha	15	V. to amaze someone, to do something miraculous
-andjia	15	V. to receive someone, to enter, to enjoy something new
-andza / -handza	15	V. to want, to love, to like, to make something boil
-andzana	15	V. to love each other
-andzanisa	15	V. to reconcile, to get back together
-andzanisiwa	15	V. to cause to be friends again, to be reconciled
-andziha	15	V. to write, to draw, to enroll (sign up)
-andzihwa	15	V. to be written
-andzishia	15	V. to write to someone, to write for someone, to write on something
-andzishiana	15	V. to write to each other
-andzishiwa	15	V. to receive something (like a letter), to have someone write something for you
-andziwa	15	V. to be liked or loved
-andziza	15	V. to like or love on behalf of someone
-angalia	15	V. to watch
-angalilia	15	V. to take care of someone or something (that doesn't belong to you)
-angaliwa	15	V. to be seen, to be examined, to be consulted
-angaliziza	15	V. to teach, to watch you to correct your work, to watch something for someone
-angamia	15	V. to be destroyed, to be damned, to fail, to lose
-angamiza	15	V. to destroy, to damage, to lose
-angaria	15	V. to join someone, to meet someone
-angariana	15	V. to meet each other, to come together
-angaya	15	V. to give off light
-angaza	15	V. to shine
-angu		Adj. light (mass), soft, simple, easy (nyangu with all things, mwangu with people)
-anguha	15	V. to come from, to grow up
-angupva	15	V. to simplify something, to do things very fast (see -angusa)
-angusa	15	V. to make things easier, to lower, to simplify (see -angupva)
-anguwa	15	V. to raise someone somewhere
-aniha / -haniha	15	V. to hang clothes to dry, to put something in the sun to dry
-anidi / -wanidi	15	V. to envy, to be jealous
-ansua	15	V. to raise someone
-anua	15	V. to take in from the sun
-anyisa	15	V. to share, to divide

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-andisa	15	V. to start, to begin
-andisiwa	15	V. to be begun
-andisiza	15	V. to begin for someone
-ando / -anda		Adj. first
-apiza / -hapiza / -la piza	15	V. to cast a spell, to insult; (uhapiza) to curse, to swear
-apiziwa	15	V. to be cursed
-ashia / -washia	15	V. to build a house for someone; (-washia) to be stopped, to be stagnant
-ashiwa / -washiwa	15	V. to be covered over (when building something)
-atibu	15	V. to preach, to speak publicly (see -hutubu)
-azima / -wazima	15	V. to loan or lend something (not time or money), to borrow
-baanthilwa / -bainthilwa / -bainthilwa	15	V. to resurrect, to raise to life
-babandrana	15	V. to clash, to deal with severely
-babuha	15	V. to talk a lot, to yell
-babusa	15	V. to make s.one talk alot, to ask a lot of questions
-babushia	15	V. to shout at someone
-badjini	15	V. to tell a secret
-bamia	15	V. to take refuge (from the rain)
-bandza	15	V. to knock, to bang (old word)
-bangua	15	V. to discriminate
-banuha	15	V. to become greedy
-barizi	15	V. to block socially, to dominate, to fill (e.g. smoke, smell, or noise in a room)
-basara	15	V. to lose profit
-batwaliha	15	V. to lose control of yourself, to go crazy
-batwalisha	15	V. to cause someone to become ineffective
-baziza	15	V. to bully, to take away rights, to rip someone off
-biduha	15	V. to pout
-bilisi	15	V. to entice, to incite
-boboka	15	V. to talk indiscreetly
-bomoa / -omoa / -bomoa	15	V. to destroy, to demolish
-bona	15	V. to snatch, to take, to sulk, to pout
-branshe	15	(fr. brancher) V. to plug in
-bubua	15	V. to beat up
-bubulia	15	V. to beat up someone for someone else
-buhua	15	V. to take out braids, to end a relationship with someone, to unstitch clothes
-bunkua	15	V. to beat up (very strong)
-buraiha	15	V. to be lost (psychologically)
-burdiha	15	V. to make happy or content; to be content that something has happened, to relax, to be refreshed
-burudisha	15	V. to satisfy, to refresh, to appease
-busa	15	V. to be provided for

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-butuwu	15	V. to undo a magical spell
-buza	15	V. to remind, to catch someone's attention
-bwabwa	15	V. to sulk, to pout
-bwabwanyiha	15	V. to be exhausted, to be worn out
-bwabwilwa	15	V. to be spoilt
-caca	15	V. to show off
-cafuka	15	V. to be disturbed (madness), to be troubled (river)
-cagua	15	V. to vote, to elect, to choose
-canca / -kanka / -candja / -shandja /	15	V. to vaccinate; to ferment, to raise bread; to make an incision, to slice
-canfu	11	Adj. dirty, unclean
-canfua	15	V. to insult, to slander someone
-caraza	15	V. to spread out, to splay (hands or legs)
-cenua	15	V. to clean one's teeth with a toothpick
-cilia / -cililia	15	V. to let go, to release, to loosen, to leave something quickly
-cokoza	15	V. to mock, to annoy, to irritate
-coma	15	V. to pierce, to tuck in (a shirt)
-cuza / -huza	15	V. to sell (retail, wholesale, middleman), to give money (in mashahuli, esp. to singer)
-dabwanya	15	V. to mix, to make a mess, to run out of money
-dabwanya mapesa	15	V. to mix, to make a mess, to run out of money
-dabwanyiha ye roho	15	V. to be troubled
-dai	15	V. to demand your rights
-dailia	15	V. to defend (like a lawyer)
-danguha	15	V. to fall
-dangusa	15	V. to cause to fall, to drop, to knock over
-dangusiwa	15	V. to be knocked over (tree-to be cut down)
-debranshe	15	(fr. débrancher) V. to unplug (see -toa for true shiNgazidja)
-definise	15	(fr. définir) V. to define, to describe
-dekina	15	V. to be a part of the group
-deza	15	V. to have a feast, to picnic (esp. before Ramadan)
-deziwa	15	V. to be insulted
-dharau	15	V. to underestimate, to look down on, to act inconsiderately
-dhili	15	V. to shame
-dhiliha	15	V. to be dispicable
-dhitayarisha	15	V. to get oneself ready
-dhulumu	15	V. to steal from someone (often chance or opportunity), to cheat someone, to act dishonestly
-dhuriha / -dhurika	15	V. to have a problem that doesn't allow you to continue, to be damaged
-dhuru	15	V. to ruin, to damage, to injure; to greet someone
-dhwahiri	15	V. to appear
-dhwahirisha	15	V. to tell something unknown to everyone, to announce a public wedding celebration (syn. -bainisha)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-dhwaminisha	15	V. to trust
-dhwani	15	(ar.) V. to accuse, to think (neg. conotation), to suspect
-dhwania / -dhwaniha	15	V. to accuse someone (in your own mind), to suspect
-diha / -disa	15	V. to move, to be greedy
-dindiza	15	V. to stand on your tippy-toes, to hesitate
-diriki	15	V. to understand, to help
-disa fundiha / pua malika (zigombe)	15	V. to crack knuckles
-dja	15	V. to come from
-dja toba / hu djana tauba	15	V. to repent, to ask for forgiveness
-djadidia / -djadidisha	15	V. to increase, to insist
-djadiliana	15	V. to debate
-djahi	15	V. to honor
-djala	15	V. to have
-djaliliana	15	V. to be filled with something
-djamba	15	V. to pass gas, to fart
-djana	15	V. to give, to contribute, to bring
-djandilia	15	V. to save oneself
-djao		Adj. next
-djaribia	15	V. to test for
-djaribiwa	15	V. to be tested, to be tried
-djaribu	15	V. to test, to experiment
-djau		Adv. like this, right, yes, ok
-djaya	15	V. to be full
-djaza	15	V. to fill, to cause to fill
-djaziza	15	V. to fill for someone, to complement someone
-djadidi		Adj. hard, solid
-djadidisha	15	V. to reinforce, to build up, to emphasize
-djeleza	15	V. to clarify, to explain
-djenga	15	V. to elaborate; to hate yourself
-djepveza / -djepvea / -hepvea	15	V. to avoid, to get away from, to protect from
-djewiri	15	V. to be rude
-djiangalia	15	V. to look at oneself, to take care of oneself
-djibaya	15	V. to cover with a veil (woman)
-djibulia	15	V. to be uncovered (for women), to not care for oneself
-djidanganya	15	V. to deceive oneself, to have too much to do (so cannot get anything done)
-djihafulisha	15	V. to hurry yourself, to be panicked by something
-djihafuladhi	15	V. to protect oneself
-djihodari	15	V. to put on a brave face
-djikaya	15	V. to be alone, to isolate oneself
-djikaza	15	V. to show off, to give a false impression of oneself
-djikiki	15	V. to show off, to be proud (stronger than -djikaza)
-djikoza	15	V. to be bored

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-djilawa	15	V. to not care
-djiledjeza	15	V. to slump shoulders
-djilela	15	V. to raise oneself (for a child)
-djilia	15	V. to come to somewhere as a guest
-djilipva	15	V. to pay yourself, to pay for something yourself (with your or another's money)
-djilisa	15	V. to feed oneself
-djiliwa	15	V. to receive a guest, to be disturbed by djinn
-djimilikisha	15	V. to adapt oneself, to not need help
-djimlisa / -djimilisa	15	V. to add up, to total, to combine
-djiona	15	V. to see oneself, to be proud
-djipanga / -djipania	15	V. to organize oneself, to get oneself ready, to prepare, to be prepared
-djipishia	15	V. to cook for oneself
-djipukana	15	V. to escape, to avoid
-djipvambisa	15	V. to put on one's own shoes, to purchase your own shoes
-djipvia	15	V. to seem good
-djipviwa	15	V. to be pleased
-djipviza	15	V. to please someone, to purchase by oneself (with one's own money)
-djipvuriza	15	V. to jump, to invite oneself
-djirema yifuba	15	V. to be proud, to boast (beat one's own chest)
-djirenda	15	V. to behave like, to act like; to be proud, to show off
-djiri	15	V. to happen, to be held
-djiria	15	V. to arrive at; to have something happen
-djirongoza	15	V. to talk to oneself
-djiruma	15	V. to be self employed, (lit.) to send yourself somewhere
-djisa	15	V. to be beautiful or handsome
-djisaidia	15	V. to help oneself
-djishuhuliha	15	V. to try to be active, to consecrate oneself
-djisitiri	15	V. to cover oneself (for ladies), to harbor a secret from others
-djisomesa	15	V. to teach oneself
-djisuhulisha	15	V. to reconcile oneself
-djitahidi	15	V. to make oneself do something, to give more effort
-djitaryarisha	15	V. to get oneself ready, to prepare oneself
-djitenga mbali	15	V. to separate oneself from others
-djitenguwa	15	V. to be alone, to be independant
-djitibu / -djitwibu	15	V. to get better, to heal, to buy and eat something yourself
-djitolea	15	V. to give of oneself, to sacrifice, to dedicate oneself, to go ahead with a decision, to volunteer
-djitrompe	15	(fr.) V. to decieve oneself, to make a mistake
-djitsatsaza	15	V. (lit.) to hide oneself, to cover with a veil (woman), to decieve others (hide your true intentions)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-djitsindza	15	V. to cut yourself
-djitswa	15	V. to regret
-djiua	15	V. to commit suicide, to intentionally hurt yourself
-djiuzisa	15	V. to ask oneself
-djiuzulu	15	V. to have consequences from an action
-djiuzulu	15	V. to fire someone (from work)
-djivaza	15	V. to dress oneself, to buy yourself clothes with your own money
-djivia	15	V. to please
-djivumiza	15	V. to describe yourself, to flatter oneself
-djivura	15	V. to separate oneself, to withdraw, to fire someone (from work)
-djivuriza	15	V. to jump up and surprise
-djiwagara	15	V. to be proud
-djiwashia	15	V. to have a house built for oneself
-djiza kangaga	15	V. to carry on your shoulders
-djizilia	15	V. to give things up, to not do something
-djibia	15	V. to respond for someone; to steal from yourself
-djibiana	15	V. to respond to each other
-djibiha	15	V. able to be responded to, to beat yourself
-djibona	15	V. to make yourself proud
-djibu	15	(ar.) V. to respond
-djibuliha	15	V. to be answered, to be answerable
-djibuliwa	15	V. to be answered for
-djibuwa	15	V. to be answered (a letter),
-djodjomha	15	V. to fall down, to break to pieces
-djua	15	V. to know (how to do something), to be able to
-djuha	15	V. to get up
-djuhuu	15	V. to have grandchildren
-djulana	15	V. to know one another, to meet for the 1st time
-djulia	15	V. to know someone very well, to understand someone's situation
-djulihaniha / -djulihana	15	V. to be known, to be recognised, to know oneself
-djuliza	15	V. to tell, to present (someone)
-djulwa	15	V. to be well known
-djumbuza	15	V. to tell people about something, to explain
-djunduha	15	V. to activate, to wake up (something), to go temporarily crazy; to be agitated or choppy (ocean, volcano)
-djusa	15	V. to lift up, to pick up, to awaken
-djusa madjandza	15	V. to raise hands (with palms up)
-djusa muyo	15	V. to panic (sometimes because of a witchdoctor's spell)
-djushia	15	V. to get up from what sitting on, to be able to be woken up
-djusiza	15	V. to make raise up, to lift up something for someone
-djusizana	15	V. to support each other

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-djusiziwa	15	V. to make something rise up
-djuza	15	V. to inform
-djuzana	15	V. to tell each other
-djuzisa	15	V. to ask yourself questions
-djuziwa	15	V. to be informed
-djâllia	15	V. to take my place, to give your place to someone, to provide
-dolea	15	V. to look in a mirror
-dubiana	15	V. to coincide
-dubisa	15	V. to cause to go down, to throw down, to lower a bucket into a cistern to get water
-duhaya	15	V. to age or grow old (particularly for looks)
-dumbia / -dumia	15	V. to cry (from the heart), to mourn
-dumbiza / -dumiza	15	V. to chase out or away, to be fired from a job
-dumisha	15	V. to make last
-dumizana	15	V. to chase one another
-dumiziwa	15	V. to be chased away
-duba nfiani dzuba	15	V. to swim underwater, to dive underwater
-dziha	15	V. to hide something, to bury someone
-dzima		Adj. one (quantity), only
-dzinya	15	V. to reach maturity
-dziro		Adj. heavy
-dziro		Adv. difficultly, with difficulty
-dzishia	15	V. to hide something from someone
-dzodza	15	V. to pierce
-dzuba / -duba	15	V. to go down, to jump down from somewhere, to dive (in water)
-dzubia	15	V. to fall on someone, (fig.) to surprise someone by coming without telling them beforehand
-dzubisa	15	V. to make someone dive, to make someone get down
-eha / -yeha / -heha	15	V. to put aside, to hide, to save, to keep in secret
-eha / -yeha nadhiri	15	V. to make a wish, to make a vow
-ekea / -nyekea	15	V. to resign, to submit
-ekeza / -yekeza	15	V. to explain (the way), to give direction
-ela / -yela	15	V. to shower or bathe, to swim, to clean oneself
-elea	15	V. to serve (see -andaya)
-eleha	15	V. to serve food, to add extra produce to a purchase
-elela	15	V. to float around, to wander
-eleshea	15	V. to serve someone food
-eleshewa / -heleshewa	15	V. to be served food
-elewa / -helewa	15	V. to understand, to comprehend
-eleza / -heleza	15	V. to explain, to teach, to cause to grow
-eleziwa	15	V. to have explanations for something
-ema		Adj. good, nice, likable
-endjeza	15	V. to add, to increase

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-endjeza djitihadi	15	V. to encourage
-endjezaha	15	V. to be increased
-endji, -indji		Adj. many
-endza		Adj. which has, who has
-enea	15	V. to be plentiful, to spill everywhere, to spread everywhere
-enea / -yenea / -henea	15	V. to fill up or spread
-eneza	15	V. to spill, to scatter, to disperse
-enga / -yenga	15	V. to hate
-enza / -yenza / -henza / -endza / -yendza / -hendza	15	V. to come back as a spirit; to mistreat, to misuse
-enda	15	V. to go, to walk
-enda kapa	15	V. to be in failure, to be bankrupt, to not make any points in cards
-enda kina	15	V. to be part of the group
-enda maanshiyi	15	V. to be amazed (beyond understanding)
-enda mbio	15	V. to run (lit. to go fast)
-enda toba	15	V. to repent
-enda tranga	15	V. to have a wake, to go to time of mourning
-enda za(+poss)	15	V. to go away
-endelea	15	V. to progress, to make something else go, to go for someone
-endesa	15	V. to make someone walk, to drive (a car), to carry out a plan
-epva	15	V. to avoid, to shun
-epvea	15	V. to dodge, to evade, to skirt
-ere / -yere	15	V. to give
-erea	15	V. to send or bring someone or something, to give
-erewa	15	V. to be given something
-esa	15	V. to entrust, to confide
-eshea / -yeshea	15	V. to set aside for someone
-eshelea	15	V. to remember
-eshelewa	15	V. to be remembered
-esheleziza	15	V. to remind
-eu		Adj. white
-eua	15	V. to lather, to foam, to remove skum, to skim
-eza / -yeza	15	V. to wash someone else, to give someone a bath
-fa	15	V. to die
-fa ha adjali ya ____	15	V. to die by ____
-fa ha mndru	15	V. to fall in love (strong)
-fa mandzi	15	V. (lit. to have dead hands) to have pins and needles, to have a part of the body asleep
-fahamisha	15	V. to warn, to cause to be careful
-fahamu	15	(ar.) V. to warn, to be careful
-fai	15	V. to make oneself valuable, to be helpful, to agree, to correspond

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-failwa	15	V. to be helped by someone else, to be useful to someone (passive)
-faitisha	15	V. to bankrupt someone
-faitishiha / -faitiha	15	V. to be bankrupt
-faidisha	15	V. to make useful, to benefit from someone or something
-fakse	15	(fr. faxer) V. to fax
-fakua	15	V. to grab, to take by force, to snatch
-falakati	15	V. to repair
-fana na	15	V. to be like something, to resemble someone
-fanihana	15	V. to look alike, to be alike
-fanisa	15	V. to compare
-fanishiha	15	V. to become
-fanya	15	V. to make
-fanya fitia na _____	15	V. to make a report about someone (e.g to police), to tell a malicious story
-fanya hama	15	V. to pretend, to fake
-fanya harama	15	V. to spend a lot of money
-fanya hazi	15	V. to work
-fanya idondo	15	V. to hop
-fanya kouria	15	V. to pick out of a hat
-fanya makri	15	V. to trick, to outsmart
-fanya malalao	15	V. to get better, to heal
-fanya mandamano	15	V. to strike, to demonstrate (see -andamana)
-fanya nadhiri	15	V. to make an oath
-fanya tabuhit / tabuhis	15	V. to do research, to investigate
-fanya ugangi / zilimu	15	V. to do witchcraft
-fanya bidia	15	V. to strive to do something
-fanya bure	15	V. to do for no reason, to volunteer
-fanyia	15	V. to do for someone
-fanyiha	15	V. to be possible, to be done
-fanyilia	15	V. to do for someone
-fanyisa	15	V. to coach, to make someone else do
-fanyiwa	15	V. to be done
-faria	15	V. to be inseparable (syn. -kwaharia)
-fariki	15	(ar.) V. to disappear, (fig.) to die
-fariki duniani	15	V. to die (lit. to disappear from this world)
-fasiri / -tafsiri	15	V. to translate, to give meaning (ufasiri for koran) (utafsiri for everything else)
-fehemu	15	V. to remember
-fereshea	15	V. to congratulate
-fesanya	15	V. to pick up, to gather, to collect
-fia	15	V. to die (used with the place of death)
-fikiri	15	V. to think
-fikiria	15	V. to think on behalf of someone

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-fikiriana	15	V. to be considerate of one another
-fikiriwa	15	V. to be considered
-fikiza	15	V. to fill a hole with dirt, to cover with earth
-filisi	15	V. to waste
-finiha	15	V. to cover something
-fira	15	V. to blow (nose)
-fira mafirida	15	V. to blow snot, to wipe nose
-firilia	15	V. to inhale, to sniff
-fishia / -fushia	15	V. to leave. to be known (e.g. news)
-fisidi	15	V. to waste (resources)
-fisidisha	15	V. to spend or waste (resources)
-fitini	15	V. to do damage, to betray (see -fitiri)
-fitinia	15	V. to not keep a promise
-fitiri	15	V. to betray (see -fitini)
-fiwa	15	V. to be bereaved
-foroa	15	V. puncture, to pierce
-foroha	15	V. to be pierce, to be punctured
-foboa	15	V. to pull out, to extract
-fua	15	V. to wash (clothes or precious metal), to launder
-fudza	15	V. to interrupt
-fufua	15	V. to grind with stone, to beat
-fufuana	15	V. to hit each other
-fufulia	15	V. to take what isn't yours, to overcharge; to fight for someone, to be against someone
-fuha	15	V. to be popped, to be punctured
-fukua	15	V. to erupt (volcano), to claw at the ground (chicken), to boil (liquid), to roil (ocean)
-fulia	15	V. to wash for someone
-fulia bwe	15	V. to throw stones at someone
-fuliha	15	V. to wash oneself, to get oneself wet in the rain
-fuliwa	15	V. to be washed, to be laundered, to get someone else to do your washing
-fulwa	15	V. to be washed and clean
-fuma	15	V. to shoot (to hunt), to sew and mend (with needle and thread), to put a hole into
-fumaandzi	15	V. to be paralysed, to have pins and needles
-fumaniwa	15	V. to be caught off doing
-fumbaria	15	V. to smile
-fumwa	15	V. to get stitches, to be sown
-funga	15	V. to attach, to fast, to be put in prison, to tie, to lock
-funga miadi	15	V. to make a promise
-funga ndola	15	V. to get married, to be engaged
-funga tsumu	15	V. to fast
-funga wandzani	15	V. to make friends
-fungatsa	15	V. to hitch, to tow, to haul

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-fungatsana	15	V. to be joined together
-fungatsiwa	15	V. to be joined to something
-fungia	15	V. to tie for someone
-fungiha	15	V. to be cooked on outside only, to be tied up with tape or rope, to have your hands tied, to be closed, to be closable; (fig.) to not be able to continue (equivalent "one's hands are tied")
-fungua / fungulwa	15	V. to untie, to break fast, to be divorced, to pull apart, to unlock, to open
-fungulia	15	V. to open or untie for someone
-funguza	15	V. to cause someone to break the fast
-fungwa	15	V. to be attached, to be imprisoned, to be locked
-funya	15	V. to close tightly, to blink
-funya matso	15	V. to close your eyes
-funya nkode	15	V. to make a fist
-funya riha	15	V. to wrinkle (face or cloth)
-funyiziza / -funya ziza?	15	V. to wink
-funda	15	V. to advise, to give counsel
-fundana	15	V. to counsel each other
-fundiha	15	V. to teach oneself
-fundisa	15	V. to teach, to train someone
-fundishia	15	V. to have learned
-fupva	15	V. to reward
-fupviha	15	V. to shrink (e.g. clothes)
-fupvisa	15	V. to shorten, to trim
-furahi	15	V. to be happy
-furahia	15	V. to be happy about
-furahisha	15	V. to make someone happy
-furahishana	15	V. to celebrate together
-fusa	15	V. to pierce
-fushiha	15	V. to put to bed
-fusiha	15	V. to split open
-futari	15	V. to finish the fast
-futra	15	V. to erase, to eliminate, to get fat
-fuzu	15	V. to do well, to pass (e.g. exam), to win, to succeed
-fuba	15	V. to be thwarted, to not complete s.thing, to lose (competition)
-fubia	15	V. to bruise, to tan
-fubua	15	V. to bite, to crush, to grind
-fudua / -fundua / -fudua	15	V. to pound (e.g madaba), to crush, to grind
-fwagia / -vwagia	15	V. to sweep, to take more than others in the group
-fwakua	15	V. to pull out, to take without permission, to take by force, to upset (political regime)
-fwaria	15	V. to persuade someone, to coax someone, to flatter someone
-gamatra	15	V. to capture, to catch, to hold tightly

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-gamatrana	15	V. to catch one another, to hug each other
-ganga	15	V. to deceive, to fool someone
-garua	15	V. to scratch
-garuha	15	V. to be scratched
-garulwa	15	V. to be scratched by someone
-gabili	15	V. to discuss something face to face, to face (a person or problem), to assume
-ghafiliha	15	V. to be busy, to be pressed for time
-gharimia (mapesa, nvuu) / -hurumia	15	V. to spend (money, energy)
-godja	15	V. to check on, to monitor, to guard (syn. utunda)
-godjea	15	V. to guard something, to watch over
-gonga	15	V. to become difficult, to go wrong
-gongana	15	V. to confront each other, to comfort each other
-gongeana fikra	15	V. to argue
-guguru		Adj. stubborn
-gubanya	15	V. to mix, to shuffle
-gudamu	15	V. to be blocked, to seal off (especially hearing or seeing)
-hadalwa	15	V. to be deceived, to be cheated
-hadaya	15	V. to lie, to deceive, to trick
-hadisi	15	V. to converse, to discuss, to tell a story
-hadisiza	15	V. to tell someone a story, to speak for someone
-hadjusa	15	V. to hold something
-hafifisha	15	V. to debilitate
-hafiliha	15	V. to be busy with, to care about
-haha	15	V. to go bad, to go rotten, to decay (use for cooked food)
-hahaya / -gagaya	15	V. to stutter
-hahe		Poss. Adj. his / her (1st/2nd class)
-haho		Poss. Adj. your (singular)
-haini	15	V. to deceive
-hairicha	15	V. to discuss a price
-hakikisha	15	V. to make certain, to make sure, to ensure, to vouch for
-hakikisha idukuni	15	V. to prove something right by keeping quiet
-hala	15	V. to prepare something, to spread something out, to make a bed, to set the table, to outfit a house
-halaba	15	V. to forget definitively, to not keep promise
-halalisha	15	V. to make 'halal', to make acceptable (socially or morally)
-halia	15	V. to prepare something for someone
-halilia	15	V. to put out hand to protect from falling
-halipva	15	V. to harden, to toughen
-halwa	15	V. to be made
-hama	15	V. to milk a cow, to move (residence)
-hamakisha	15	V. to irritate, to annoy
-hambwa	15	V. to be said, to call

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-hamia	15	V. to move from or to a place
-hamili		Adj. pregnant
-hamisi	15	(ar.) V. to arrange things, to clean up, to save something
-hammwa	15	V. to breastfeed (baby's action), to squeeze (fruit), to wring out (clothes)
-hamsa	15	V. to breastfeed (mother's action)
-hana	15	V. to deny
-handilia	15	V. to massage
-hanga	15	V. to lose, to evaporate (water), to disappear (voice), to cook w/o water or oil, to roast
-hangu		Poss. Adj. my
-hangua	15	V. to empty out (solid)
-hania	15	V. to deny for someone, to defend
-hanisa	15	V. to separate, to divide
-hankataufa	15	V. to crisp, to harden
-hantsi	15	V. to put down, to place
-hantsi mbinguni	15	V. to tie up so can't move
-hantsiwa	15	V. to be watched, to be hospitalized, to be sitting by someone
-hantsiza	15	V. to save something for someone, to leave something for someone
-hantsiziwa	15	V. to save something for someone
-hanua	15	V. to take clothes off the line
-hanyu		Poss. Adj. your (plural)
-handā	15	V. to knead (bread), to squeeze, to massage, to press, to mould, to shape
-hao		Poss. Adj. their (1st/2nd class)
-hapva	15	V. to pick the leaves off of branches, to pull off
-hara		Adj. afraid, worried
-haraka	15	V. to do quickly
-harakisha	15	V. to accelerate
-haralwa	15	V. to be refused
-haramisha	15	V. to make 'haram'
-haraya	15	V. to decline, to refuse
-haraza	15	V. to forbid
-haraziza	15	V. to be forbidden, to be banished
-harimia	15	V. to use (money)
-hatru		Poss. Adj. our
-hatwaliha	15	V. to be hurt a lot (physical), to be lost (mentally)
-haua	15	V. to change, to replace
-haulia	15	V. to feed animals
-haya	15	V. to be dried
-hadaya	15	V. to deceive, to not keep a promise, to cheat
-hadi	15	V. to punish, to persecute
-hea	15	V. to go up, to climb, to become something (i.e. angry)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-hea dama	15	V. to become important
-hea madjifiri	15	V. to sweat
-hea nandria	15	V. to disappear
-hea shihaya	15	V. to be out of breath, to breath heavily
-hea usiu	15	V. to become angry
-hea baya	15	V. to cause or intensify a problem
-hela	15	V. to measure
-helela	15	V. to float
-heleya	15	V. to go up by, to go against
-heleya usiu	15	V. to be angry with someone
-hendza	15	V. to haunt
-hendziwa	15	V. to be haunted, to be visited by a spirit or ghost
-heuha / -yeuha	15	V. to fly
-heza / -ceza	15	V. to raise, to elevate, to sing
-heza muyo	15	V. to cause someone to be tired of you
-heza zenfia	15	V. to breath out
-heza baya	15	V. to make trouble
-hezia	15	V. to help to climb out of something
-heziza	15	V. to sing for someone/ to tell someone, to cause to rise, to take something from a hole
-hiari	15	V. to choose, to decide (to do someting)
-hibia mndru	15	V. to steal from someone
-hibilia mndru	15	V. to steal for someone
-hifadhwi / -hafadhwi / -hifadhu	15	V. to protect, to memorise, to hide, to freeze, to preserve
-hilibu	15	V. to seduce, to trick; to not show up somewhere
-hima	15	V. to stand, to stop, to be
-hima rangu	15	V. wait a minute
-himilia	15	V. to stand before someone
-himisa	15	V. to cause to stop, to cause to stand, to park a car
-himidia	15	V. to thank God, to invoke
-hini	15	V. to wilfully damage
-hinilwa	15	V. to be decieved
-hisa	15	V. to finish, to be finished, to ejaculate
-hisa twamaa	15	V. to give up, to despair
-hisabia	15	V. to count for
-hisabiha	15	V. to be countable, to be counted
-hisabu	15	V. to count
-hishima / -hishimu	15	V. to respect, to show respect
-hishimulwa	15	V. to be respected
-hisi	15	V. to feel
-hisiza	15	V. to finish
-hitimia (ufanya mahitimio)	15	V. to pray, to intercede in some way for the dead
-hitsili	15	V. to suprise someone, to meet someone unexpectedly
-hiba	15	V. to steal

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-hibwa		Adj. stolen
-hibwa	15	V. to be stolen
-hoa / -koa / -koha	15	V. to cough
-hodari		Adj. strong (not just physical)
-hodjana	15	V. to debate
-hoha	15	V. to grill, to bake
-hohoha / -hodahoha	15	V. to climb down
-hohora	15	V. to pull, to drag along, to train
-holelea	15	V. to pour
-holesa (mndro)	15	V. to reheat food (well)
-homa	15	V. to stay for a long time before doing something else, to be late
-homesa	15	V. to make someone late
-homoha	15	V. to fall and break (wall, house)
-homba	15	V. to lick
-honda	15	V. to get skinnier
-hondoa	15	V. to keep safe, to protect, to make possible
-hondra	15	V. to reach, to arrive
-hondrana	15	V. to meet, to intersect
-honga	15	V. to deceive, to cheat
-honyoha	15	V. to bend, to twist
-honda	15	V. to get thinner
-hondesa	15	V. to make someone thinner
-hora / -ora	15	V. to dream, to warm by fire, to sit in the sun
-hosa	15	V. to wash with water, to clean the house
-hosheha	15	V. to be grilled
-hosiwa	15	V. to be cleaned
-hosiza	15	V. to wash for someone
-hozwa / -kozwa	15	V. to have pain because of someone, to pity
-hoboa	15	V. to break off
-hobooha	15	V. to split (e.g bottom of shoe), (fig.) to be very tired
-hua	15	V. to grow up, to peel, to grate, to skin
-hubaliwa	15	V. to be agreed upon
-hubiri	15	V. to save
-hudhuria	15	V. to be present
-hudhurisha	15	V. to invite
-huhuraya	15	V. to harden, to toughen
-huhuru / -kuhuru		Adj. solid, strong, tough (meat)
-huhwilwa	15	V. to be saved by someone
-hui	15	V. to save, to rescue
-hukumia	15	V. to judge in the place of someone
-hukumu	15	V. to judge, to decide
-hukumulwa	15	V. to be judged
-hula	15	V. to buy

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-hulawa	15	V. to be sold
-hulia	15	V. to peel for someone, to buy for someone
-huliha	15	V. to be a good price, to be buyable, to peel a banana
-huliza (wandru)	15	V. to sell to (people)
-hulwa	15	V. to be bought
-huma	15	V. to dry, to bite (mosquito)
-huma yemari / ncomio	15	V. to have a parched throat
-humisa / -humiza	15	V. to dry
-humiwa	15	V. to be surprised, to be upset
-humbisa	15	V. to help
-hundra	15	V. to win, to find, to pass a test, to receive something you were looking for
-hundra mali	15	V. to earn money
-hundra shawiri	15	V. to find a solution
-hundriha	15	V. to be found, to be caught in the act
-hundrwa ni adjali	15	V. to have an accident
-hundza (nguo)	15	V. to roll up sleeves or trousers
-hungumanya / -honga	15	V. to gather together, to wrinkle
-hunkeza	15	V. to correct a person
-huntsanya	15	V. to combine, to bring together, to get together
-hunua	15	V. to uproot
-hunuha	15	V. to fall down (tree only)
-hunulia	15	V. to uproot for someone
-hupvia	15	V. to bail out (water)
-huraya	15	V. to become more muscular like a man, to become/look like an old person
-hurunga	15	V. to sting, to poke (nail, thorn, knife) (see -unga)
-hushi	15	V. to sigh
-husu	15	(ar.) V. to be about or concerning
-husudua / -husudiwa	15	V. to be 'evil eyed' by someone, to be cursed by someone
-husudi	15	V. to give someone the evil eye, to envy
-hutadjia	15	V. to need, to want
-hutadjifu		Adj. interesting
-hutadjiha / -hutadjiwa	15	V. to be needed
-hutsanya	15	V. to put or to bring together (see -tsanganya)
-hutsia	15	V. to tie around waist (ikoyi, lessa)
-hutubu	15	V. to preach, to speak publicly (see -atibu)
-hutuba	15	V. to preach
-hutubia	15	V. to advise
-huu		Adj. big, large, respected (kuu with class 5)
-huziha	15	V. to sell to each other
-huziwa	15	V. to be sold
-huziza	15	V. to sell to someone
-huzuniha	15	V. to be very sad (from huzuni)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-hudumu	15	V. to prepare
-hudumulia (tsumu, mashuhuli)	15	V. to prepare, to buy, to provide for
-ia	15	V. to take a loan, to owe
-ii		Adj. bad, vicious
-ili		Adj. two (quantity)
-imba	15	V. to chant
-imbia	15	V. to soothe, to rock, to cradle (a baby) (see -tsutsia)
-indji		Adj. many, a lot of
-indjilana / -ndjilana	15	V. to hug
-indza	15	V. to collect, to bring together
-ipviwa	15	V. to be jealous of, to envy
-ishia / -yisia	15	V. to hear, to listen
-ishia le vushe	15	V. to smell (see -nukiwa)
-ishilia	15	V. to listen
-ishiliana	15	V. to get along with one another
-isihilia	15	V. to listen to someone (i.e. listen to what is said and follow it), to teach, to listen to someone and correct them (esp. in reading Koran)
-itsi		Adj. fresh, raw, green (bitsi with class 5)
-iva / -ipva	15	V. to ripen, to be cooked (i.e. ready to eat)
-ka / -kaya	15	V. to be, to feel, to exist
-kadiri	15	V. to calculate
-kafiriha	15	V. to recant, to reject (religion), to understand
-kafirishiha	15	V. to recant, to reject (religion), to change behavior
-kaka	15	(fr. caca-feces) V. to defecate, to poop
-kakia	15	V. to defecate on, to poop on someone
-kalantsiza	15	V. to sit with someone, to watch someone
-kalia	15	V. to slander, to gossip, to cackle
-kalilia	15	V. to set a trap, to lie in wait for
-kalwa	15	V. to choke
-kamilifu		Adj. complete, whole
-kamilisha	15	V. to complete
-kana	15	V. to have
-kana hadja	15	V. to have need of something
-kana hamili	15	V. to be pregnant
-kana iduha/ inunufu	15	V. to have the hiccups
-kana matzoanzi	15	V. to have downcast eyes, to be shy
-kana mbwiri	15	V. to be in a hurry
-kana muyo	15	V. to be alive
-kana o undrusche wa hahe	15	V. to be a virgin
-kana swafura	15	V. to be faint/dizzy (from sickness/lack of food)
-kandamiza	15	V. to oppress, to suppress
-kankwa	15	V. to be vaccinated

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-kantsi / -hantsi	15	V. (uhantsi-more temporary) to put something down, (ukantsi-more lasting) to sit, to stay, (fig.) to live
-kantsi he maguguno	15	V. to kneel
-kantsi ituri	15	V. to squat
-karibisa	15	V. to welcome warmly, to come close (ukaribisha is sometimes used)
-karibisha	15	V. to bring closer, to welcome
-karibu	15	V. to come close
-kasiri	15	V. to be troubled
-kasiriha	15	V. to be troubled
-kasirisha	15	V. to be troubled
-katra	15	V. to cut
-katra mu	15	V. to lie
-katra shawiri	15	V. to make a decision
-kauha	15	V. to be turned over or around, to turn around
-kausa / -hausu	15	V. to change, to cause something to turn or turn over
-kaushia	15	V. to turn to someone
-kaya hai	15	V. to be alive
-kaya hashiri	15	V. to be awake
-kaya kina	15	V. to be part of the group
-kaya kongoni	15	V. to be in agony
-kaya mbara	15	V. to be afraid
-kaya na hamili	15	V. to be pregnant
-kaya na kamanfi	15	V. to catch a cold
-kaya na mahaba	15	V. to love, to have feelings for
-kaya na mba	15	V. to be pregnant
-kaya na muyo	15	V. to be alive
-kaya na mwsiba	15	V. to be in mourning (for a death)
-kaya na nderema	15	V. to have a fever
-kaya na swiha	15	V. to be in shape
-kaya nkodo	15	V. to fight with (someone), to war against
-kaya radhi	15	V. to agree
-kaya taeri	15	V. to be ready
-kaya telele	15	V. to be in abundance
-kaya beedhwani	15	V. to be discovered
-kaza	15	V. to stick something, to place firmly, to make something stay
-kaza dzina / ismu	15	V. to name someone
-kaza ifumbo	15	V. to give someone a nickname
-kaza kifu	15	V. to reach the end, to stop
-kaza manyo	15	V. to bite (e.g dog)
-kaza ndrabo	15	V. to lie about someone
-kaza âlama	15	V. to mark
-kaza bei	15	V. to fix the price

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-kazana / -kaizana	15	V. to keep going, not give up, to apply oneself
-kaziza / -kaiziza	15	V. to put something in front of someone
-kabili	15	V. to confront, to face
-kadimia	15	V. to reserve
-kera	15	V. to trouble (see -tambisha)
-ketsa	15	V. to toss and turn
-kiasi	15	V. to calculate, to measure
-kiasisha	15	V. to limit
-kinaivu		Adj. satisfied
-kinaya	15	V. to fill up, to be thoroughly satisfied, to have enough (of something)
-kinaza	15	V. to satisfy
-kiri	15	V. to accept, to agree
-kiriana	15	V. to make an agreement, to agree with each other
-komante	15	(fr. commenter) V. to explain, to interpret
-komea / -komia	15	V. to touch
-komboa	15	V. to deliver, to liberate, to redeem
-kopa	15	V. to borrow
-kopesha	15	V. to lend
-kosa	15	V. to make a mistake, to sin, to mess up (serious)
-koza / -hoza	15	V. (-koza) to have immediate pain, to be hurt, to injure oneself (morally) (-hoza) to have lasting pain, to be sad, to be hurt to suffer
-koziza	15	V. to suffer for someone, to empathize with someone's pain
-kua	15	V. to scratch
-kuala	15	V. to bump into someone, to stumble
-kubali	15	V. to agree, to accept
-kubalia	15	V. to accept for someone
-kubaliha / -kubaliwa	15	V. to be accepted, to be acceptable
-kubwa		(sw.) Adj. big, large (see -huu)
-kufuru	15	V. to sin, to insult (against God), to blaspheme (intentionally)
-kulia	15	V. to scratch (something)
-kuma	15	V. to punish someone, to take actions against someone
-kupe	15	V. (fr. couper-to cut, to hang up) to hang up the phone
-kupva	15	V. to boil over, to overflow, to spit
-kura	15	V. to be full, to be satisfied
-kuribiana	15	V. to come together to do something
-kurubia	15	V. to reach, to approach, to come near
-kurubia yemauti	15	V. to be close to death, to be in mortal danger
-kusudi	15	V. to do deliberately
-kusudia	15	V. to destine someone, to have something as a goal
-kutrana / -hundrana	15	V. to agree, to meet

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-kutrua	15	V. to separate, to be apart (tribe/people), to secede from a country
-kutsa	15	V. to satisfy, to fill up (person)
-kutulana	15	V. to separate from each other
-kutuwa	15	V. to separate
-kutuzi	15	V. to separate people
-kubali	15	V. to accept, to admit
-kwaharia	15	V. to be inseparable (syn. -faria)
-la		Dem. Adj. that / those
-la	15	V. to eat
-la ahadi	15	V. to not keep a promise
-la mwau	15	V. to yawn
-la ntswi	15	V. to suck teeth quickly (negative meaning)
-la riba	15	V. to charge interest, to steal
-laa	15	V. to come from, to pass away
-laani	15	V. to reject, to damn someone
-laha	15	V. to say goodbye, to inform, to forewarn
-lahana	15	V. to say goodbye to each other
-lahiki	15	V. to invite with special reason, to welcome someone, to house someone
-lahikiana	15	V. to house each other
-laho (exception)	15	V. "to have gone" (only in simple past tense)
-lahua	15	V. to insult
-lainisha	15	V. to smooth, to soften
-lala	15	V. to lay down, (fig.) to sleep, to pass the night
-lalia	15	V. to lay down on, to accompany, to sleep on behalf of?
-lalika	15	V. to invite
-laliwi	15	V. to be invited
-lalua	15	V. to abolish
-laluha	15	V. to dissolve, to melt; to be abolished
-lambelea	15	V. to cling, to hang upside down (for bat)
-lammha	15	V. to wake up
-lammwa / -lamlwa	15	V. to be woken up
-lapiza	15	V. to abuse, to insult, to injure
-lapva	15	V. to swear (to the truth), to declare (strong meaning)
-lapva mndru	15	V. to disown or reject someone; to swear or to make an oath to someone
-lapviha mndru	15	V. to swear, to make an oath to someone
-lapvwa	15	V. to be disowned
-lathimu / -lazimu	15	V. to be sure to, to need to do (something)
-latsa	15	V. to throw something (and miss) , to throw away, to lose something (your fault and you did the action), to lose your mind
-laulia / -lauliza	15	V. to greet someone, to visit someone
-lauliana	15	V. to greet one another

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-laumu	15	V. to blame (someone)
-lauza	15	V. to try, to taste food, to test something (see -sana)
-lawa	15	V. to leave (forcefully), to separate, to come from (somewhere)
-lawa (+ subj)	15	V. to be about to do something
-lawa duniani	15	V. to die (lit. to leave the world)
-lawa hari	15	V. to sweat
-lawa shaka	15	V. to be perfect, to be without mistakes
-lawana	15	V. to separate from each other, to divorce
-laya / -laia	15	V. to leave from somewhere, to come from somewhere
-laza	15	V. to lie someone down, to house someone
-lazimisha / -lathimisha	15	V. to compel, to command (see -amrisha)
-le		Adj. tall, long, big (dê with class 5)
-ledjea	15	V. to grow weak, to be loose, to accept another's argument
-ledjevu		Adj. weak
-ledjeza	15	V. to drop something, put down, to loosen, to be weak, to allow
-leha	15	V. to soak in water
-lehwa	15	V. to be soaking
-lekelea	15	V. to agree, to make progress, to have a strong position; to look nice
-lekeza	15	V. to repair, to care for (car), to correct (homework)
-lekeziwa	15	V. to be repaired, to be cared for
-lela	15	V. to raise a child
-lelea	15	V. to raise someone's child for them
-lelesa	15	V. to slide, to slip, to come with nothing
-leleshea	15	V. to be raised, to grow up
-lelesheha	15	V. to be raised in (a place)
-lelwa	15	V. to be raised by someone or somewhere
-lembeza	15	V. to hang up
-lembeziwa	15	V. to be hung up
-lembweza	15	V. to get descendants
-lemewa	15	V. to be tired
-lemewa kabisa	15	V. to be exhausted, to be worn out
-lemeza	15	V. to make tired, to tire someone out
-lembelea	15	V. to take hold of, to hang from
-lembeza	15	V. to hang something up
-lendza	15	V. to make move
-lendziwa	15	V. to be moved
-lenga	15	V. to move, to walk around, to wander, to look for
-lengea	15	V. to walk around looking for someone
-lepa	15	V. to grow taller, to get older
-lesheha	15	V. to soak oneself
-letsa	15	V. to take a long time

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-leviha	15	V. to be obsessed, to be distracted, to be out of control
-lewa	15	V. to drink alcohol, to be drunk, to be intoxicated
-leza	15	V. to cause to be drunk, to anesthetize, to make someone raise a child
-li	15	V. to be
-lia	15	V. to eat for someone, to appear (for fish)
-liha	15	V. to be edible, to eat oneself
-liha ye karamu / -liha karamu	15	V. The next activity in âda after marriage. Bulls are brought to a central area. People then jump over the Bulls. Once this is done, the bulls are butchered and divided up and taken home.
-lila	15	V. to cry, to ring (bell), to bark (dog), to moo (cow), to bleat (sheep)
-lilia	15	V. to cry out to someone, to eat for someone, to eat somewhere, to cry for someone
-lima	15	V. to cultivate, to weed, to work
-limiha	15	V. to be fit for cultivation, to weed a garden
-limisa	15	V. to make work
-limiwa	15	V. to have people farming for you
-limwa	15	V. to be cultivated
-lindzanisa	15	V. to equalize, to make the same
-lingana	15	V. to line up, to fit together, to be equal
-linda	15	V. to wait
-lindia	15	V. to wait for someone
-lindiana	15	V. to wait for one another
-lindwa	15	V. to be waited for
-lipva	15	V. to pay, to pay back
-lipvana	15	V. to pay together, to pay for your own (in a group)
-lipvia	15	V. to pay for someone
-lipvia mau	15	V. to pay a fine
-lipvisa	15	V. to make someone pay, to accuse
-lipvwa	15	V. to be paid
-lisa	15	V. to provide for, to feed, to make someone eat
-lisha	15	V. to authorize
-lisiwa	15	V. to be made to eat, to be fed
-lisiza	15	V. to have someone make someone else eat for someone
-lisiziwa	15	V. to be made to eat for someone
-liswa amina	15	V. to swear before God in someone else's presence (often shortened to 'hula Amin')
-liwa	15	V. to be eaten, to be eroded
-liza	15	V. to make someone cry, to make someone cry out
-lizatcu	15	V. to be fidgety because troubled
-loa	15	V. to fish, to wet (syn. tsohoa)
-lola	15	V. to marry (for men)
-lolana	15	V. to be in agreement (ideas/things), to marry one another
-lolea	15	V. to think through a problem

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-lolwa	15	V. to be married (for ladies)
-lolwama	15	V. to be drenched with water
-loza	15	V. to wet someone, to cause to marry (family marries off a daughter)
-lozwa	15	V. to get wet
-luha	15	V. to decide, to hurry up
-lulumia	15	V. to rush quickly, to hurry
-lushia	15	V. to hurry up for someone
-madza	15	V. to wipe away (matsozi-tears), to remove (twamaa-hope)
-maizi	15	V. to understand, to notice, to recognise
-malala	15	V. to deflate, to flatten (use for shoes, mattress, wheels), to be used, to calm (conflict or the ocean)
-malii	15	V. to ejaculate, fornicate
-maliza	15	V. to conclude
-mana	15	V. to argue
-manisa	15	V. to confuse, to mix up, to come between two friends
-maradhi	15	V. to not bless (usually parents), to not be blessed
-marke	15	(fr. marquer) V. to mark, to notice
-maruha	15	V. to be started to awake, to awaken suddenly, to be suprised by something
-maza	15	V. to rock, to cradle, to lull to sleep
-mbiza	15	V. to marry people together
-mea / -mia	15	V. to beg, to grow (plant), to shave with a razor
-mea / -mia hazini	15	V. to ask for a day off of work
-melea	15	V. to ask on behalf of someone, to beg for someone
-menya	15	V. to ruin, to destroy, to break (the law)
-menyeha	15	V. to be ruined, to be destroyed, to be broken, to be spoiled (food)
-menyelea	15	V. to ruin for someone
-meza / -miza	15	V. to swallow
-mfai	15	V. to be useful
-miliza	15	V. to comfort with your presence, to watch a child
-miniha	15	V. to rot, to break
-mira	15	V. to be pregnant, to become pregnant (when married)
-mitsa	15	V. to impregnate (see -pariza)
-mitsiwa	15	V. to be pregnant and unmarried
-miza	15	V. to swallow
-mkinishiha	15	V. to be possible
-mpasa / -pasa	15	V. to be about, to be concerned with
-mbisa / -umbisa	15	V. to help
-nadi	15	V. to talk, to give warning, to call people to pray
-nadjisi	15	V. to make dirty (with poop, pee or blood)
-nadjisiha	15	V. to be unclean
-nakili	15	V. to die

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-nakisi	15	V. to affront someone, to offend someone, to lose honor
-nambua	15	V. to rip, to tear (paper), to destroy, to break open (coconut), to smash on the ground
-nambuha	15	V. to be torn, to be breaking
-namza	15	V. to judge, to make a legal decision
-nane		Adj. eight (quantity)
-nanfua	15	V. to scratch, to claw, to smash on the ground
-nanua	15	V. to tell all, to explain well
-nasa	15	V. to be cunning or deceptive, to trick someone
-nasiha	15	V. to deceive oneself
-naswariha	15	V. to convert (religion) (lit. to become Christian or Catholic-mnaswara)
-nawiri	15	(ar.) V. to shine
-ndjia	15	V. to enter (a line)
-ndjia mdro	15	V. to burn up, to catch fire
-ndjia nkaanga	15	V. to attack
-ndjilia	15	V. to collect things, to come to someone, to penetrate into something, to get together
-ndjiza	15	V. to introduce
-ndradji		Adj. wide, long
-ndrwadjina		Adj. other
-ndrwadjina / -ndrwadji		Adj. other, different
-ne		Adj. four (quantity)
-neemesha	15	V. to enrich
-nena	15	V. to speak a foreign language
-nene		Adj. thick, fat, large
-nenepva	15	V. to get bigger, to grow, to get fat
-nenepvesha	15	V. to fatten (like for livestock)
-neneva	15	V. to put on weight
-nera	15	V. to ache
-ngapvi?		How many?, How much? (does it cost)
-nia	15	V. to decide
-nika	15	V. to give
-nika eradhi / -nika radhi	15	V. to bless (give a blessing)
-nika miadi	15	V. to give a promise
-nika mndru djitihadi	15	V. to encourage someone
-nikana	15	V. to give each other
-nikiwa	15	V. to be given
-nkundu		Adj. red
-nkudiha	15	V. to be in the process of changing color (naturally), to become ripe, to become angry
-nlolea	15	V. to be married to another wife, to be polygamous
-noga	15	V. to devour
-nolea / -nwalea	15	V. to drink for someone, to drink somewhere
-noleha	15	V. to be drinkable, to drink oneself

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-nolwa	15	V. to be drunk (not intoxicated)
-nona	15	V. to drip, to trickle down, to leak
-nongona	15	V. to whisper, to speak privately, to tell secrets, to gossip
-nongonea	15	V. to whisper to someone, to gossip to someone
-nono, -nunu		Adj. well (i.e. healthy) / good
-nosa	15	V. to cause to drink
-nosiwa	15	V. to be watered
-nosiza	15	V. to soak, to water (plants)
-nosiziwa	15	V. to be sent out, to be broadcast
-ntsantsaua	15	V. to examine
-nu		Dem. Adj. this / these
-nua	15	V. to file off, to sharpen (i.e. knife)
-nuha	15	V. to not be pleased with what you are given
-nuka	15	V. to give off a smell
-nukia	15	V. to smell
-nukiwa	15	V. to smell something (see -ishia le vushe)
-nulia	15	V. to sharpen for someone
-nuliha	15	V. to be sharpenable
-nulwa	15	V. to be sharpened, to have been drunk, to be absorbed
-nunia	15	V. to make a decision or vow (to pray or fast)
-nunua	15	V. to reveal
-nusiza ziwalo	15	V. to water plants
-nwa	15	V. to drink
-nwea	15	V. to drink at, to drink from
-nya	15	V. to defecate, to poop; to rain
-nya nvua	15	V. to rain
-nyalia	15	V. to pee on someone
-nyama / -nyoma	15	V. to bow one's head (in prayer, to someone), to bend down
-nyamaria	15	V. to hook on, to hang on
-nyamisa	15	V. to incline
-nyanya / -nyanyaya / -nyaya	15	V. to wilt, to wither, to fade
-nyanyara	15	V. to hesitate
-nyawa	15	V. to pee, to urinate
-nyenya / -ninya	15	V. to eat hard food, to munch (see -nyonya)
-nyenyekea	15	V. to be humble
-nyeshea	15	V. to lean, to bend
-nyia	15	V. to defecate on, to poop on
-nyina	15	V. to chew
-nyongoa	15	V. to go straight on, straighten out, to stretch
-nyongoha	15	V. to be laying down, to be straight, to stand up straight
-nyonya	15	V. to gnaw at, to wear away (see -nyenya)
-okoa / -oa	15	V. to deliver, to save, to rescue
-okoa / -okolwa	15	V. to save someone

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-okoha	15	V. to be saved, to save?
-ola	15	V. to rot, to decay, to spoil (natural things)
-olea	15	V. shed off, to decide, to resolve
-ombadua	15	V. to pray
-ombelea	15	V. to pray for someone
-ombewa	15	V. to be prayed for by someone
-omba	15	V. to ask God for help, to plead, to pray (ritualistic)
-ona	15	V. to see
-ona afdhwali	15	V. to see what's best for someone
-ona haya	15	V. to be ashamed, to have shame
-ona maondo	15	V. to suffer a lot
-ona utabifu	15	V. to have troubles
-ona utungu	15	V. to be in pain
-onana	15	V. to meet each other
-ondoa	15	V. to have arrived, (fig.) to fast the whole month of Ramadan
-ondoha	15	V. to arrive without problem
-onea	15	V. to look down on someone
-oneha / -oniha	15	V. to be seen, to be visible to turn on, to light (candle), to be bright (both are used)
-onelea	15	V. to see for someone
-onesa	15	V. to show
-onesiha	15	V. to show each other
-ongoa	15	V. to guide, to lead
-ongoha	15	V. to be saved, to be lead along
-ongoza	15	V. to correct, to indicate, to lead, to explain, to guide
-ongoziwa	15	V. to be informed, to be helped by someone to do something
-onisa	15	V. to show, to point at, to demonstrate, to teach
-onishia	15	V. to make visible, to give light
-ontsi		Adj. all, someone, something, some, together, the whole (used more for people, use pia with things)
-onvu		Adj. skinny
-oza / -woza	15	V. to cause to decay, to conquer
-pahua	15	V. to disembark. to flow
-pandra	15	V. to climb (ladder, pole, tree, mountain); to get on an animal (to ride)
-panga	15	V. to make, to order, to plan, to classify
-panga fikira	15	V. to make a plan, to have an idea
-pangiha	15	V. to freeze, to go solid, to be created; to be ordered, to be in order
-pangisha	15	V. to plan
-pania	15	V. to get ready to (do something)
-papiza	15	V. to do something quickly, to throw someone out
-para	15	V. to call, to borrow money

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-para trama	15	V. to sit with chin in hand
-parana	15	V. to call each other, to see each other
-paria	15	V. to burn up, to have a temperature, to start by being pushed (for car)
-parihana	15	V. to find each other
-parihaniha	15	V. to be found, to appear
-parisa	15	V. to find, to grab, to receive (a vote)
-parisiwa	15	V. to be found
-parisiza	15	V. to find for someone
-pariza	15	V. to impregnate (see -mitsa)
-paro (exception)	15	V. past-to have ever done something, present-, future-in far future you will surely do something
-parwa	15	V. to be called
-pashia	15	V. to travel to another land, to ride (e.g. horse or taxi)
-pasi	15	V. to iron (clothes)
-pasiwa	15	V. to iron for someone
-pasua	15	V. to split open, to break (especially glass, metal, plastic), to chop wood
-pasuha	15	V. to be popped, to have burst, to be split open
-patsa	15	V. to light (candle), to lend, to dip your food in a sauce or putu, to turn on (light)
-patsa aibu	15	V. to bring shame on someone
-paya	15	V. to fly off, to take off
-paya ye roho	15	V. to be very surprised (usually by someone bad)
-penya	15	V. to brush or comb hair
-pepea / -pepaya	15	V. to wave back and forth
-piha	15	V. to cook, to something cooked
-pihwa	15	V. to be cooked
-pinga	15	V. to object
-pishia	15	V. to have something cooked for someone, to cook for someone, to host a meal to honor someone
-pishiana	15	V. to cook for each other
-pishiha	15	V. to be well cooked
-poka	15	(sw.) V. to be lost
-poleza	15	V. to calm someone, to moderate something
-pondeshea	15	V. to sit on the floor
-posa	15	V. to ask to marry someone
-potea	15	V. to be lost (morally, spiritually but not physically), to change behavior (for the worse)
-potelea	15	V. to lose something (not your fault), to miss a meeting
-potesa	15	V. to lose something (your fault)
-poteza	15	V. to change someone's mind or behavior, to influence (for worse)
-prepare	15	(fr. préparé) V. to prepare
-pua	15	V. to reduce, to pick (fruit), to have been taken from, to cut, to pull out, to pluck (feathers)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-pua kwi	15	V. to dishonor (to loose your honor)
-pua manyo	15	V. to pull a tooth
-pua mba	15	V. to abort (baby)
-pua mili	15	V. to have an abortion
-pua mpira	15	V. to kick a ball
-pua mvubwe	15	V. to stub your toe
-pua mwaha	15	V. to act badly – in a way that brings you shame
-pua sheo	15	V. to dishonor (to loose your honor)
-pua zenvuu	15	V. to discourage someone
-pua bei	15	V. to lower the price
-puha	15	V. to come from (sense of origin), to cut, to fall from tree (fruit)
-pukana	15	V. to separate oneself from bad things
-pukaniha na madhambi	15	V. to have never sinned
-pukanisha	15	V. to avoid
-pulilia	15	V. to let go of, to reduce the price
-pulisa	15	V. to push someone over, to make someone pluck feathers
-pulwa	15	V. to be raised (as a child), to be pulled out (trees, teeth), to lower a price
-puza	15	V. to lack something, to be absent, to lose your marbles
-puza madji	15	V. to be dehydrated
-puzi	15	V. to neglect someone, to disregard someone
-puzisa	15	V. to be careless, to neglect
-puzisiwa âkili	15	V. to be crazy
-pva	15	V. to burn, to give, to give away (without any thought of return)
-pva hishima	15	V. to honour someone
-pva radhi /-pva yeradhi	15	V. to bless (to give a blessing), to consent
-pva uso	15	V. to face something
-pvaha / -paha	15	V. to paint, to make-up (with make-up), to falsify, to disguise, to season (food)
-pvaha range	15	V. to paint
-pvahara	15	V. to hold in your arms, to carry in your arms (a baby)
-pvahiza	15	V. to carry in a car, to load up (car)
-pvahiza	15	V. to put something in (a car or plane), to send to someone (by plane or car)
-pvahiza hwenda pvondze	15	V. to export
-pvahua	15	V. to serve food (to different plates), to scoop, to unload (car), to welcome
-pvalaza	15	V. to tease, to criticize, to discourage (to the person directly)
-pvaliha	15	V. to descale oneself
-pvama	15	V. to care for something, to preserve something, to revere
-pvamwa	15	V. to be cared for
-pvamba	15	V. to cover, to wrap, to decorate, to wear (shoes)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-pvambua	15	V. to unwrap (presents etc)
-pvambwa	15	V. to be covered, to be decorated
-pvandzausa	15	V. to separate, to clear a path in crowd or forest
-pvanga	15	V. to compose (poem or song)
-pvanga MM	15	V. to praise God
-pvangua	15	V. to wipe, rub away, to spot clean, to be wiped
-pvanyua	15	V. to peel (eg. peanuts), to skin an animal, to pluck feathers
-pvapvara	15	V. to stroke, to caress
-pvapvatsa	15	V. to grope along, to proceed by trial and error
-pvara	15	V. to become very difficult or complex
-pvashia	15	V. to season (food) for someone
-pvasua	15	V. to operate (surgical and mechanical) (lit. to take apart)
-pvasulwa	15	V. to be operated on (surgical and mechanical)
-pvatsa	15	V. to tie someone or something up, to handcuff, (fig.) to complicate something
-pvatsa midu/mihono	15	V. to cross one's arms / legs
-pvaya	15	V. to scrape, to descale, to chip, to skin, to scratch
-pvaya mdro	15	V. to take a bit of coal (fire) to start another fire
-pvea	15	V. to sweep, to remove trash
-pveha	15	V. to send, to throw, to toss
-pveha nkode	15	V. to punch
-pveha simu	15	V. to call (telephone)
-pvehwa	15	V. to be sent
-pvembea	15	V. to be able to reach something, to reach something
-pvena	15	V. to shine (see -pvenya)
-pvendza	15	V. to choose, to like, to do on purpose, to wish
-pvendzelea	15	V. to favor someone, to pity someone
-pvenua	15	V. to show, to clarify, to reveal, to describe
-pvenufu		Adj. clear, understandable (penufu with 5) (see mpvenufu)
-pvenuha	15	V. to reveal oneself, to surprise, to show up
-pvenulia	15	V. to show something to someone
-pvenushia	15	V. to reveal oneself to someone
-pvenushiwa	15	V. to see something appear, to be the object of a revelation about something for someone
-pvenya	15	V. to blink, to sparkle, to glitter (see -pvena)
-pvenyeza	15	V. to stop (the rain)
-pvera	15	V. to fold, to bend
-pvera mbai mbili	15	V. to fold in half
-pvereha	15	V. to be folded (stative), to be bent, to bend oneself
-pverelea	15	V. to fold or bend for someone, to hem (clothes)
-pveresa	15	V. to winnow (grain), to remove chaff
-pveresa ntoshole	15	V. to throw rice in air to get rid of chaff / dust, to winnow rice
-pveshea	15	V. to get back, to salvage, to accept, to toss

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-pveshelea	15	V. to send, to sing with someone, to help
-pveshelewa	15	V. to accept, to toss
-pveva	15	V. to try to persuade someone
-pvewa	15	V. to mess up, to trick, to deceive
-pveza	15	V. to do something quickly, to hurry up
-pvia	15	V. to stir, to mix, to listen and reply
-pviala	15	V. to be straight, to have a rigid body because of a high fever
-pviaza	15	V. to show off, to dress up, to be awake late at night
-pviaziza	15	V. to boast about something
-pvihiza	15	V. to cover someone with a lessa or a cloth, to recover (with blanket)
-pvima	15	V. to measure something, to weigh out (like grain)
-pvimia	15	V. to have something measured out
-pvimiana	15	V. to measure something
-pvimiha	15	V. to measure oneself
-pvimiwa	15	V. to make someone measure something
-pvinda	15	V. to have an erection
-pving nkanga	15	V. to carry on your shoulders
-pvinga kanga	15	V. to carry on shoulders (if children-to carry on your back)
-pvindua	15	V. to stir, to spill over, (fig.) to instigate a "coup d'etat"
-pvinduha	15	V. to stagger along, to reel (from a shock)
-pvira	15	V. to pass
-pvirana	15	V. to cohabit, to cross someone going the other direction
-pviria	15	V. to pass by
-pviriha	15	V. to pass by a lot, to be passable (road)
-pvirilia	15	V. to guard something
-pvirilia dingoni	15	V. to betray
-pvisa	15	V. to fry, to burn
-pvishia	15	V. to wear (lessa), to cover oneself
-pvitsa	15	V. to pass by, to pass time, to throw through something (rock)
-pvitsana	15	V. to pass each other, to meet up
-pviziwa / -pvihiziwa	15	V. to decorate (often women getting ready for a wedding)
-pvoa	15	V. to cool down (temperature, anger)
-pvoha	15	V. to take from someone (by force), to steal
-pvohwa	15	V. to be stripped (of rights or possessions)
-pvolesa	15	V. to calm down. to make cool down
-pvolewa	15	V. to oversleep, to be late
-pvona	15	V. to get better, to heal
-pvonea	15	V. to find a cure
-pvonesa	15	V. to look after, to help return health, to change character for the better
-pvonda	15	V. to grind, to mash

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-pvondea / -pvondelea	15	V. to mash something; to order people around (-pvondea is less used)
-pvondesa	15	V. to mash up, to squash
-pvosheha	15	V. to pull out your hair
-pvunga	15	V. to cheat, to treat someone badly
-pvungua	15	V. to dishonor
-pvunguha	15	V. to dishonor oneself
-pvungunfu		Adj. shabby, dingy, pathetic
-pvunguza	15	V. to reduce, to subtract, to tear down
-pvunguziza	15	V. to reduce for someone
-pvwa	15	V. to reduce swelling, to go lower (ocean tide)
-pvwa kwi / -pua kwi	15	V. to disrespect
-pvwalwa	15	V. to be given
-pvwawa	15	V. to be discharged from hospital or school (to be released), to be given
-pvweira	15	V. to make a mistake in a speech
-ra	15	V. to be afraid, to play (a sport); to launch, to send off
-ra andwuradi	15	V. to pray with prayer beads, to say prayers with prayer beads
-ra fatwa	15	V. to make a legal decision
-ra hitswa	15	V. to kill
-ra hodi	15	V. to say "hodi", to ask permission to enter
-ra horiho	15	V. to jeer
-ra huri	15	V. to deliver
-ra husha / hushi	15	V. to sigh
-ra kio	15	V. to make a noise, to cry out
-ra mafula	15	V. to growl (animal), to scold (someone)
-ra marasi	15	V. to bark (dog), to cry out loudly (person)
-ra marongo	15	V. to snore
-ra masahiri	15	V. cast a spell over, to bewitch
-ra mluka	15	V. to gamble
-ra mpira	15	V. to play soccer, to play with a ball
-ra msimanyo	15	V. to saw something
-ra mwea	15	V. to burp
-ra mbio	15	V. to run (people only)
-ra ndrazi	15	V. to find a solution, to give advice
-ra nfia	15	V. to breath
-ra salaama	15	V. to greet someone
-ra shiwara	15	V. to do something privately
-ra trongo	15	V. to snore
-ra ua	15	V. to roar, to bellow
-ra unuzi	15	V. to whistle
-ra unuzi / dūzi / nduzi	15	V. to whistle (whistling is often a sound of discontentment)
-ra badi	15	V. to banish, to exile

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-radjeha / -radjiha	15	V. to grow larger
-radji		Adj. wide, large, big (tradji with 5)
-radjisa	15	V. to make larger, to stretch
-rahara	15	V. to be clean, to clean, to beautify, to be lighter colored
-rahatsa	15	V. to clean, to beautify
-rahisisha	15	V. to reduce the price
-ralwa	15	V. to be carried (on one's head)
-rambaza	15	V. to carry in hand (e.g bag or basket)
-rambulishiha	15	V. to decipher, to figure out
-rambaya	15	V. to crawl
-rambua	15	V. to give account for, to notice, to recognize
-rambuha	15	V. to exposed, to be clear, to be obvious, to dawn (for day)
-rambushia	15	V. to be exposed to someone, to be obvious to someone
-ranganya	15	V. to destroy, to demolish
-ranganyiha	15	V. to be damaged
-ranganyiwa	15	V. to be damaged by
-rangaria	15	V. to destroy, to go and join oneself to something
-rantsi	15	V. to stop, to leave alone
-randa	15	V. to circulate, to move around, to be everywhere
-randaru		Adj. six (quantity)
-rapva	15	V. to steal, usurp (power); to accompany someone
-rapviha	15	V. to vomit, to run (dye)
-rapvisa	15	V. to cause to vomit
-rapvishia	15	V. to vomit into
-raraya	15	V. to be restless
-raraza	15	V. to look for someone (using your eyes only)
-raru		Adj. three (quantity)
-rarua	15	V. to tear, to rip
-rashiwara	15	V. to do something privately
-rasmisha	15	V. to make official
-rate	15	(fr. rater) V. to miss out, to miss an event
-ratudi	15	V. to betray
-raua	15	V. to bark, to speak very loudly
-rawa / -rwa / -rwawa	15	V. to carry (typically on head or shoulders)
-rawalia	15	V. to carry for someone
-rea	15	V. to play for someone
-redjei	15	V. to return
-redjei hai	15	V. to return to life
-redjelana	15	V. to return to one another
-redjeza	15	V. to repeat, to bring back
-reha	15	V. to lift up, to draw (water)
-rehanya	15	V. to mix (ingredients), to be a mix of nationalities / villages (in a person, in a group), to confuse

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-rehemu	15	V. to bless, to give mercy (from God to man)
-rejeza	15	V. to return, to repeat, to teach
-rekebisha / -rekebesha	15	V. to correct, to do something well
-releha	15	V. to slip over, to slide
-relesa	15	V. to be slippery
-releza	15	V. to swallow without chewing
-relwa	15	V. to be played, to be feared
-rema	15	V. to hit, to press, to push, to criticize
-rema / puha mvubwe	15	V. to stub toe
-rema bee	15	V. to slap (on the face)
-rema edumbio/ elilo	15	V. to clap, to applaud; to cry (as an adult)
-rema fali / -rema faliki	15	V. to devine, to foretell the future
-rema kotsi / mahotsi	15	V. to wail, to clap
-rema mnada	15	V. to collect a debt
-rema mndru nkalisi	15	V. to lie about someone
-rema mtsonko	15	V. to peck
-rema nkuni	15	V. to collect wood, to chop wood
-rema pi	15	V. to hit, to smack (not in the face; see -rema bee)
-rema sindanu	15	V. to give a shot
-rema tseho	15	V. to laugh
-rema unuzi	15	V. to whistle, to signal, to call out to someone
-rembaya / -rimbaya	15	V. to go soft (food)
-remea	15	V. to knock on a door
-remelea	15	V. to show off because of something
-remewa	15	V. to be hit, to be knocked (for door), to be clapped for
-rembavu		Adj. soft, flabby, weak
-rendrazi	15	V. to help
-renga	15	V. to take
-renga funvu	15	V. to take part
-renga hatwa / ansma	15	V. to make a decision
-renga hazini	15	V. to get a job, to take a job
-renga ipvesi	15	V. to move, to change place
-renga miadi	15	V. to make a promise
-rengesa	15	V. to take from or for someone
-rengaha	15	V. to be taken, to be obtainable
-rengelea	15	V. to mend, to make progress
-rengenza	15	V. to repair or care for, to correct, reduce a price (see ex.), to prepare food
-rengenziwa	15	V. to be repaired, to be decorated
-rengenziya	15	V. to repair for someone
-rengwa	15	V. to be taken by someone
-rengwa hazini	15	V. to be given a job, to be employed
-renda	15	V. to do, to cause
-rendeha	15	V. to become

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-rendesa	15	V. to produce, to make
-rerema	15	V. to be soaked
-resa	15	V. to referee, to allow the players to play, to arbitrate
-reshea	15	V. to draw water for someone
-resite	15	(fr. réciter) V. to recite (at school)
-ria	15	V. to be afraid, to be afraid to dishonor
-ridhi	15	V. to accept
-ridhiana	15	V. to agree with each other
-ridhiwa	15	V. to agree
-riha	15	V. to put on someone (especially their head), to make someone carry, to lift up
-rihiza	15	V. to leave alone, to not interrupt
-rikisha	15	V. to destroy a big place
-rimbaya	15	V. to be weak, to be limp
-rimbaza	15	V. to soften, to weaken
-rina	15	V. to circumcise (people), to castrate (animal)
-rindrindra	15	V. to tremble, to shake
-ringa	15	V. to show off
-rinwa	15	V. to be circumcized (person), to be castrated (animal)
-risa	15	V. to be ugly
-risiza	15	V. to make someone afraid
-rithi	15	V. to inherit
-rithisha	15	V. to hand down, to bequeath
-riwara	15	V. to walk on, to trample underfoot
-riya	15	V. to be afraid of something
-roa	15	V. to stab, to pierce
-roha	15	V. to leave, to leak
-roha hazini	15	V. to quit a job
-roha ngamani	15	V. to leave behind your problems
-roha damu	15	V. to bleed, to lose blood
-rohora	15	V. to drag, to boil, to gossip (onomatopoeia)
-rohotsa	15	V. to make boil
-rolea	15	V. to sneak away, to stab for someone
-romba	15	V. to have sex, to make love
-rona	15	V. to take a small part, to pick at food, to taste food
-rongoa	15	V. to talk, to speak a language
-rongolea	15	V. to talk for someone
-rongolwa	15	V. to be spoken
-rongoza	15	V. to talk to someone
-rongozana	15	V. to greet each other
-rongozana	15	V. to talk to each other
-roniza	15	V. to wink
-rondoa	15	V. to find something that was lost, to gather
-rora	15	V. to sink, to capsize, to perish

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-rosa	15	V. to give pain, to hurt someone, to send someone out, to bite a hook (fishing), to catch (a fish)
-roshea	15	V. to cast out, to dismiss, to leave to see someone, to go looking for
-rosiwa	15	V. to have pain from
-rosiwa ni __	15	V. to be caused pain by ____
-rotsa	15	V. to ruin, to sell (the match, the country), to make sink, to exterminate
-rozi	15	(fr. arrosér) V. to water plants
-rua	15	V. to be quiet, to be silent
-rudja	15	V. to sneak a look, to stare, to give someone a bad look, to look down at someone
-ruha ure / -roha ure	15	V. to salivate, drool, slobber
-ruhura	15	V. to mumble
-ruhusia	15	V. to allow someone
-ruhusiwa	15	V. to be allowed
-ruhusu	15	V. to allow, to authorize
-ruka	15	V. to jump
-rukuû	15	V. to bow down, to grovel
-ruma	15	V. to employ someone, to send a message, to rule or lead a country, to delegate
-ruma saya	15	V. to circumcise
-rumaa	15	V. to lead a country, to rule
-rumbua	15	V. to remember
-rumbwa	15	V. to open your eyes big
-rumia	15	V. to use
-rumilia	15	V. to use something for someone
-rumilwa	15	V. to be used
-rumisa	15	V. to order, to govern
-rumishiya	15	V. to work for someone
-rumiza	15	V. to call out to find someone, to do prayer call
-rumwa	15	V. to be sent, to be employed, to be delegated
-runga	15	V. to pierce, to stab, to pinch
-runga fumo	15	V. to betray, to pierce with an arrow
-rungama	15	V. to not speak because one is upset
-rungiha	15	V. to be pierced (stative)
-rungwa	15	V. to be pierced (accidentally)
-rura	15	V. to have bad luck
-ruspete	15	(fr. rouspéter) V. to complain, to grumble
-rutadi	15	V. to convert (religion), to betray, to comit treason
-rutubiha	15	V. to be damp
-rutubisha	15	V. to moisten, to dampen
-ruvu		Adj. empty (also nruvu)
-ruziki	15	V. to provide for needs (God)
-rubua	15	V. to cut a chord or rope, to untie things tied together

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-rubuha	15	V. to be untied, to be separated
-rubuza	15	V. to snap a rope, to break
-rudi	15	V. to return, to also do something, to quit
-rudia	15	V. to come by, to come to
-rwa	15	V. to hurt, to have pain
-rwalia	15	V. to carry to
-rwaliha	15	V. to be carried
-rwaria	15	V. to crush, to step on
-rwaya	15	V. to carry
-sababisha	15	V. to cause
-safiri	15	V. to travel
-sahili	15	V. to ask the future, to have your fortune told
-sahilisha	15	V. to reduce, to facilitate
-saidia	15	V. to help
-saidiana / -saidilana	15	V. to help each other
-saidilwa	15	V. to be helped
-sakariha	15	V. to have fun, to amuse yourself, to be caught up in singing and dancing
-salia	15	V. to stay somewhere
-salimia	15	V. to greet for someone else (syn. -laulia)
-salimisha	15	V. to cause to be saved
-salimiwa	15	V. to be greeted (syn. -lauliwa)
-salimu	15	V. to greet
-sama	15	V. to persevere (see -hifadhwi)
-samia	15	V. to be tight, to be cramped
-samihhi	15	V. to pardon, to forgive
-samiliha	15	V. to save
-samivu		Adj. narrow, strict, tight
-samiza	15	V. to squish, to hold forcefully, to tighten
-samiziwa	15	V. to be squished together
-sammwa	15	V. to sneeze
-sana	15	V. to try (an action) (see -lauza)
-sankada	15	V. to punch someone's face
-saribia	15	V. to influence, to pour a drink
-saribiana	15	V. to influence each other
-saribu	15	V. to incite
-saruha	15	V. to hurry, to go quickly
-sarusha	15	V. to rush someone
-sasanya	15	V. to pinch, to squeeze, to strangle
-sasanya wo uso	15	V. to frown, to grimace
-sasanya ye roho	15	V. to suffer, to put up with
-sasanyiha	15	V. to be struck
-sasanyiwa	15	V. to be pinched
-saya	15	V. to stay, to rest (see -baki)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-saza	15	V. to leave behind, to set aside
-sazia	15	V. to set aside for someone
-sekua	15	V. to dust. to wipe off, to brush off, to clean, to make the bed
-serea	15	V. to tighten, to squeeze, to bring together
-serewa	15	V. to be kept inside
-sha	15	V. to do a day, to get up
-shaga	15	V. to grind (with a stone), to flatten, to chop wood
-shaishi	15	V. to publish, to spread out
-shalaza	15	V. to creep up quietly
-shamiri	15	V. to aim at
-shampiza	15	V. to splash, to splatter
-shambulia (ushambulia)	15	V. to attack
-shangaya	15	V. to be surprised, to be scared
-shangaza	15	V. to surprise or shock someone, to scare someone
-shangiria	15	V. to take part in, to co-ordinate, to support (someone), to cheer up
-shapa (mapesa / mare)	15	V. to spend a lot of money, to spit, to send outside or shew away (person or animal)
-sharikiana	15	V. to place a bet
-shashi		Adj. a little, a few, rare, some (takes the plural only), almost nothing
-shashiza	15	V. to reduce, to lessen
-shawiri	15	V. to advise
-shawishi	15	V. to harass someone
-she		Adj. feminine
-sheheni	15	V. to have cargo on board
-shela	15	V. to make small cuts or slits in something, to nick, to notch
-sheleha	15	V. to be split or slit
-shelewa	15	V. to wake up
-shemeledza	15	V. to talk very loudly (often with microphone)
-shemeza	15	V. to yell, to shout, to scream, to moan
-shenkeza	15	V. to imitate
-shepveza	15	V. to send
-sherehi	15	V. to celebrate
-sheshea	15	V. to chop wood
-sheshelea	15	V. to unplug, to disconnect
-sheuha	15	V. to respond to someone who calls you by sign
-sheuza	15	V. to call someone by sign, to click (tongue)
-shia	15	V. to disembark, to pass over, to bound (jump)
-shiha	15	V. to climb down
-shilia	15	V. to jump, pass, or climb over (i.e. a wall or hole), to cross over (i.e. a road)
-shililia	15	V. to let go of, to drop

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-shiliza	15	V. to cause to jump over, to help across (a road)
-shime	15	V. to encourage, to cheer
-shimia	15	V. to lean over, to slope away
-shindana	15	V. to compete
-shindania ye bei	15	V. to haggle over a price
-shindiha	15	V. to lose an argument, to fail at a task, to lose (sports), to be beaten
-shindwa	15	V. to lose a struggle, fight, war, or game, to capitulate
-shindwa ne zeruku	15	V. to fall asleep
-shinga	15	V. to build with stones, to collect rainwater, to build something up
-shinda	15	V. to win, to be able to, to defeat, to conquer
-shindana	15	V. to argue, to dispute together, to compete
-shindao	15	V. to win
-shindiha	15	V. to be exhausted
-shiriki	15	V. to think that what God has done is not good, to blaspheme
-shirikiana	15	V. to associate with each one another
-shishia	15	V. to guard, to take care of
-shitaki	15	V. to make a report, to take to court, to be charged
-shitakiwa	15	V. to be charged
-shiya mpaka	15	V. to go over the limit, to cross the border
-shiza	15	V. to make someone get off
-shofe	15	(fr. chauffeur) V. to warm, to heat
-shugua	15	V. to scratch, to clean by rubbing
-shuhuliha	15	V. to be interested in, to be busy with
-shuhudia	15	V. to witness something, to distinguish
-shukuria	15	V. to thank God
-shukuru	15	V. to end up having to do something, to have no choice
-shumbushiana	15	V. to greet one another in the morning
-shumpiya	15	V. to skip from one place/person to the next (e.g someone reading a passage, or a contagious sickness)
-shumbushia / -sumbushiya	15	V. to greet someone in the morning
-shusha	15	V. to cheat
-sidjaya	15	V. to be sterile (animal)
-sidjini	15	V. to discredit someone
-sifle	15	(fr. siffler) V. to whistle (when not happy), to boo???
-siha	15	V. to go down, to catch, to flow down (for liquid), to get out of a car
-siha guiri	15	V. to insist
-siha nfiani	15	V. to go down underwater
-siha yi duku	15	V. to keep quiet, to not react to someone
-siha za nvuu	15	V. to force
-sihua	15	V. to peel, to shell, to carve, to sculpt
-sika	15	V. to be caught, to catch

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-sikinia	15	V. to have pity
-sikitiha	15	V. to be sorry, to have pity
-sikitisha	15	V. to cause someone to pity you
-sikiya / -shishiya	15	V. to hold for someone
-sikwa	15	V. to catch a disease
-siliha	15	V. to protect by a charm
-silimisha	15	V. to explain to someone till they understand or accept
-silimu	15	V. to become Muslim, to convert to Islam
-simamiya	15	V. to be set or stuck, to stay in a place until you get a result
-simia	15	V. to introduce, to establish, to set up (business)
-simbishia	15	V. to lean, to rest, to support
-simbua	15	V. to annoy, to bother, to bore, to tire out
-simbuha	15	V. to work hard, to be exhausted
-sindiha	15	V. to push
-sindhiza	15	V. to send to someone
-sindhwa	15	V. to be pushed
-sindiya	15	V. to ripen
-singa	15	V. to scrub (e.g a pot)
-sinuha		Adj. sleepy
-sinya	15	V. to press (a button etc), to make a decision
-sinya uso hu sisi ye maravu	15	V. to frown
-sinyiha	15	V. to be pressed
-sisa	15	V. to cause something to come down (price), to lower (especially a canoe)
-sisa yi duku	15	V. to bribe someone to be quiet
-sisimha	15	V. to shudder
-sisindriya	15	V. to insist
-sisiwa	15	V. to be lowered, to be demoted
-sisiziwa	15	V. to receive something from above
-siterehi	15	V. to enjoy life (to have money and do whatever you like)
-sitiri	15	V. to do in secret, to cover up
-siuha	15	V. to sleep
-siusa	15	V. to cause to sleep
-siwaki	15	V. to brush teeth
-soma	15	V. to learn, to read
-somea	15	V. to read for someone, to read to someone
-someana	15	V. to read something to each other
-someha	15	V. to be readable, to be suitable
-somelea	15	V. to read for someone
-somesa	15	V. to teach (lit "to learn someone something")
-somesana	15	V. to teach oneself, to teach each other
-somesiwa	15	V. to be taught
-somewa	15	V. to make someone read aloud

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-somisa	15	V. to teach
-sompia / -sumpia	15	V. to pass on, to jump from 1 thing to another
-sompiza / -sumpiza	15	V. to infect someone
-somwa	15	V. to be read
-songa	15	V. to kill, to murder
-sonya	15	V. to sew (by machine) or a kofia, to suck teeth (in disgust)
-sonyea	15	V. to sow for someone
-stahafiru	15	V. to confess
-stahamili	15	V. to endure
-stahiki	15	V. to deserve, to be suitable
-stahiki	15	V. to earn, to be worth something
-stahimilli	15	V. to persevere, to be patient
-stakabadhisha	15	V. to entrust (something to someone), to confide in (someone)
-standjabisa	15	V. to amaze someone
-staâdjabu	15	V. to surprise
-staâjabia	15	V. to be surprised
-staârabiha	15	V. to be civilized
-staârabisha	15	V. to civilize
-stehi	15	V. to respect
-stehilwa	15	V. to be respected
-sterehi	15	V. to be at ease, to relax
-stiri	15	V. to hide (oneself)
-sua	15	V. to feel, to touch
-subilwa	15	V. to be tempted, to be possessed by evil spirits
-subiri	15	V. to be patient
-subiria	15	V. to be patient with someone, to be strong in the face of problems
-subirisha	15	V. to comfort
-subu	15	V. to have a death, to lose
-sudjudi / -sudjudia	15	V. to put head on the floor (prayer), to kneel, to bow down
-suka	15	V. to braid (hair)
-sukuma	15	V. to push, to grow
-suluhisha	15	V. to reconcile others, to mediate
-suluhu	15	V. to reconcile
-sumbua	15	V. to crouch down
-sumila	15	V. to let someone pass, to move aside
-sumpia	15	V. to spread, to infect, to propagate
-sundzuha	15	V. to move to the side
-sundzusaa	15	V. to move to one's side
-suriya	15	V. to advise
-surusha	15	V. to speed someone up
-suâli / -suaili	15	V. to ask a question

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-subia	15	V. to influence, to encourage, to tempt
-subuti		Adj. brave
-subuti	15	V. to risk, to dare
-swafiha	15	V. to be perfect, to be clean
-swaki / -siwaki	15	V. to brush teeth
-swali	15	V. to pray
-swaliha	15	V. able to be prayed???
-swaliti	15	V. to persuade, to tempt, to corrupt someone, to deceive, to cheat
-swalitiha	15	V. to be tempted
-swaliza	15	V. to lead prayers
-swamihi	15	V. to forgive
-swamihilwa	15	V. to be forgiven
-swamili	15	V. to pardon
-swamiliha	15	V. to be forgiven, to be forgivable
-swanaensha	15	V. to build with wood, to decorate
-swani wade - hu sihwa no uwade	15	V. to be taken ill with something
-swarifu	15	V. to use (e.g. money)
-swibu	15	V. to have your prayers answered
-swibwiri	15	V. to calm down, to be calm
-swifu	15	V. to praise, to describe, to portray
-taandiya	15	V. to disrespect, to disobey
-tabaruku	15	V. to stay for a short time, to do something small as a kind gesture
-tabiho		Adj. embarrassed
-tadjirisha	15	V. to enrich
-tafadhwali	15	V. to please, to persuade
-tafautisha	15	V. to differentiate between
-tafiti	15	V. to examine, to enquire, to research, to analyse
-tahadhari	15	V. to be careful
-tahadharisha	15	V. to warn, to forbid, to advise
-tahani	15	V. to squash, to mix (in a blender)
-tahayari	15	V. to sour (food)
-tala, -tsala		Adj. narrow, thin, skinny
-tamani	15	V. to hope, to wish, to make a choice, to want, to desire
-tamina	15	V. to offer something, to dedicate something, to give something as a gift
-tambisha	15	V. to make trouble (see -kera)
-tambwariya	15	V. to play in something (e.g. dirt)
-tamka	15	V. to mention, to decide, to declare
-tamkua	15	V. to make up one's mind
-tanabahi	15	V. to discover, to recognise, to observe, to realise, to hold accountable
-tanga	15	V. to think, to stroll along, to be idle
-tangisa	15	V. to make someone think

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-tangiya fikira	15	V. to advise
-tantanyiha	15	V. to be entangled, to capture
-tapala	15	V. to jump, to start (in suprise)
-tara	15	V. to miss (an activity or opportunity)
-taradjamu	15	V. to translate
-taradjamulwa	15	V. to be translated
-taratibisha	15	V. to do something carefully or methodically, to calm down
-tarazaki	15	V. to give an offering, alms, or charity
-tartibisha	15	V. to solve, to resolve
-taruha	15	V. to be happy, to lighten up
-tarumu	15	V. to be in charge, to be respected
-tarura mndru / -tarua mndru	15	V. to involve or include someone
-taswadaki	15	V. to bring an offering, to give an offering
-tawakali	15	V. to prefer, to have faith
-tawakali MM/ Hu tawakalisha MM	15	V. to pray to God about something, to give yourself or a situation to God
-tawala	15	V. to reign
-tawalia	15	V. to reign over, to colonize
-tawalia mndru	15	V. to be rude or disrespectful to someone
-tawaza	15	V. to wash before prayers
-tayarisha	15	V. to cause to be ready, to prepare
-taâbiha	15	V. to be bored, to be troubled, to be annoyed, to be tormented, to suffer
-taâbisha	15	V. to bother, to trouble, to annoy, to make someone suffer
-taâbu	15	V. to chastise, to persecute, to punish
-taâbulwa / -taâbishilwa	15	V. to be punished, to be harrassed, to be annoyed
-tegemea	15	V. to be answerable to, to be a dependant of, to belong to
-tekeleza	15	V. to demonstrate, to present a speech or proposal, to apply, to accomplish, to put into practice, to pronounce
-telephone / -tilifoni	15	(fr. téléphoner) V. to call on a telephone
-tembalea	15	V. to verbally abuse someone
-tembea	15	V. to go around (walking or in a car)
-tembelea	15	V. to go with a purpose, to visit, to walk around
-tembeza	15	V. to take someone around (on a walk)
-tendea	15	V. to be before someone, to lead someone
-tendewa / -trendelwa	15	V. to be led by someone
-tereha	15	V. to slip, to roll
-teresa	15	V. to push on, to push through, to make flat, to smooth out ground
-teza / -ceza	15	V. to play (cards), to tease, to bother, to wiggle, to fidget
-teza mndru shehere	15	V. to play a joke on someone
-tezafsher / -tezefsher	15	V. to be rude to someone
-thibitisha	15	V. to expose, to display
-timizi	15	V. to finish

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-timiziza	15	V. to finish for someone, to make something work
-timu	15	(ar.) V. to be complete
-tinilia / -trinilia	15	V. to influence
-tiniya / -triniya	15	V. to put in for someone
-tisa / -trisa	15	V. to scribble, to color in
-tishia / -trishia	15	V. to leak into or onto something (e.g pen ink on clothes)
-titi		Adj. small, little, few
-toa	15	V. to go out, to take out, to remove
-toa amri	15	V. to order
-toa maneno	15	V. to grumble, to complain (often)
-toa ndrazi	15	V. to give advice
-toa nkosa	15	V. to give suggestions or ideas, to judge
-toa ntsulime	15	V. to scream
-toa racio	15	V. to give money for food
-toa shinier / shaânri	15	V. to recite a poem
-toa wafati	15	V. to announce someone's death
-toa ye mapessa	15	V. to pay (lit. take out money)
-toa ye roho	15	V. to murder, to kill (lit. to take out a heart)
-toa ze mfiya	15	V. to breathe in
-toa ze nvuu	15	V. to discourage someone
-tolea	15	V. to show to someone
-tolwa	15	V. to be taken out, to be left out, to be freed
-tondoa	15	V. to cut into pieces, to chop up
-torea	15	V. to dare someone to do something, to defy
-tosa	15	V. to salute, to greet someone
-tosha	15	V. to be enough
-tosheha	15	V. to be satisfied, to have had enough
-tosheza	15	V. to do life, to live
-tra	15	V. to pour out, to spill, to throw out
-tra mare	15	V. to spit
-trafunya	15	V. to chew
-trahi	15	V. to betray
-tralia	15	V. to avoid get out of the way of someone, to hide oneself
-traliha	15	V. to have a way out
-trangaza	15	V. to announce, to publish
-tratranyiha	15	V. to be confused
-tratraza / -trotroza	15	V. to do something quickly
-trawa	15	V. to avoid, to get out of way of, to flee, to miss
-traza	15	V. to cause to avoid, to make someone run away, to save someone
-trenda / -tenda	15	V. to be first, to procede, to lead
-treshelea	15	V. to be reunited
-tretra	15	V. to chatter
-tria	15	V. to put in, to place

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-tria bashasha	15	V. to cheer up
-tria djaraha	15	V. to beat someone until they bleed
-tria djitihadi	15	V. to encourage someone
-tria harara	15	V. to make uneasy, to make worry
-tria mafundo	15	V. to look gd and know it/ to boast
-tria matzo nuru	15	V. to go window shopping
-tria rahani	15	V. to make deposit at pawnbrokers (MEC)
-tria shifon	15	V. to mop
-tria shipvaani	15	V. to turn away, to push away
-tria twahara	15	V. to make clean before God
-tria vanva	15	V. to boast
-tria vingu	15	V. to memorise, to learn by heart
-tria âkili	15	V. to give advice
-triha	15	V. to be spilled (liquid), to be dumped over, to run (water)
-trilwa	15	V. to be put in
-trintrimia	15	V. to spoil
-trintrimlwa	15	V. to be spoiled
-trishia	15	V. to spill on
-trishiwa	15	V. to see something spilled onto oneself or something else
-trompe	15	(fr. tromper) V. to deceive, to commit adultery
-trongoza	15	V. to cruise in a car
-trulia	15	V. to quiet down, to be calm
-trulilia	15	V. to not worry, to be calm
-trulivu		Adj. to be quiet
-truliza	15	V. to calm someone
-trulizana	15	V. to calm each other
-trunga	15	V. to create, to invent
-trungia	15	V. to create for someone
-trunuka	15	V. to re-injure
-trusa	15	V. to scare off or keep away animals, birds; to shepherd a group of animals
-tsafwada	15	V. to mash up
-tsaha	15	V. to look for, to search for, to want
-tsaha mahafira	15	V. to confess
-tsaha ndola	15	V. to ask to marry someone
-tsaha samaha / -tsaha swamaha / -tsaha utubu	15	V. to ask forgiveness
-tsaha sawiri	15	V. to consult, to ask for advice
-tsaheza	15	V. to limp, to walk with a limp
-tsahiki	15	V. to go together, to match
-tsahua / -tsaua	15	V. to prefer, to choose, to vote
-tsaiha	15	V. to lose everything, to go bankrupt, to be empty-handed
-tsaishia	15	V. to look for something for someone

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-tsala		Adj. thin
-tsaliha	15	V. to get thinner (object e.g. a road)
-tsambua	15	V. to clean after using the toilet
-tsambusa	15	V. to rinse off soap (clothes, dishes)
-tsamia	15	V. to stay for a time, to move (house)????
-tsamba	15	V. to wash oneself (in private including intimate parts)
-tsambalia	15	V. to be spilled, to take apart
-tsambaza	15	V. to spread out, to scatter
-tsambua	15	V. to rinse
-tsana	15	V. to comb (hair)
-tsanga	15	V. to contribute, to sift, to pay dues to a group
-tsanganya	15	V. to put together, to assemble something, to ally (see -hutsanya)
-tsanganyiha	15	V. to be together, to join, to assemble together
-tsangaya	15	V. to multiple, to increase
-tsantsaua	15	V. to analyze
-tsanu		Adj. five (quantity)
-tsapvuha	15	V. to play (a game), to amuse yourself
-tsapvusa	15	V. to cause to play (baby)
-tsashia	15	V. to look for for someone
-tsatsaliya	15	V. to hide from someone
-tsatsaya	15	V. to hide oneself
-tsatsaza	15	V. to hide something or someone, to cause to hide
-tsatsaziza hindru	15	V. to hide something from someone
-tsea	15	V. to have sex (human)
-tseha	15	V. to laugh
-tseheza	15	V. to limp, to be lame, to wobble
-tselea	15	V. to breed (animals)
-tselesa	15	V. to breed (animals)
-tsendza	15	V. to overtake, to pass, to outrun
-tsenga	15	V. to cut down trees, to clear land, to explore
-tsengelea	15	V. to move together, to squish up (like in a taxi), to approach
-tsengeza	15	V. to bring up close
-tsentsemea	15	V. to speed up, to hurry
-tsentsemeha	15	V. to melt, to dissolve
-tsepva	15	V. to winnow, to remove chaff from grain
-tseza	15	V. to make someone laugh, to be funny, to amuse (others or yourself)
-tsesha	15	V. to laugh at someone
-tshelwa	15	V. to be laughed at
-tsetsemha	15	V. to melt (object), to clot (blood)
-tsetsemwa	15	V. to be melted
-tsihitsa	15	V. to braid, to wrap two things together, to wrap around your head, manner of touring something

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-tsihitsa shehitswa	15	V. to shake head at something someone did or said
-tsihitsiwa	15	V. to be wrapped, to be braided
-tsimbulia	15	V. to reprimand someone
-tsimba	15	V. to dig
-tsimbia	15	V. to bury
-tsimbiza	15	V. to turn around
-tsindza	15	V. to cut (not through), to slaughter with a knife, to carve, to butcher
-tsindza twamaa	15	V. to give up hope
-tsindziha	15	V. to be cut
-tsindziza	15	V. to butcher for someone
-tsinziya lessa	15	V. to tie your lessa around waist
-tsitsia mwana	15	V. to rock child
-tsoa	15	V. to lose
-tsohoa	15	V. to fish (syn. -loa)
-tsolaza	15	V. to lay down and not more, to lay still
-tsoma	15	V. to nod off, to fall asleep
-tsomoa	15	V. to lose your baby (miscarriage or abortion)
-tsomoza	15	V. to have or perform an abortion
-tsombeha	15	V. to dangle, to hang
-tsondza	15	V. to suck
-tsonga	15	V. to encourage, to incite (someone to do something)
-tsongeza	15	V. to cause, to be the cause
-tsongoa	15	V. to cut to a point
-tsorenga piya	15	V. to take absolutely everything
-tsosa adabu	15	V. to disrespect someone
-tsotsa	15	V. to pierce
-tsotsa baya	15	V. to cause a war
-tsoza	15	V. to deprive someone
-tsua	15	V. to undress, to change clothes
-tsudja	15	V. to strain liquid, to filter
-tsuha	15	V. to drip, to shake, to upset
-tsuliha	15	V. to drip, to run down (paint, oil, sweat)
-tsulisa madji	15	V. to pour off a little liquid (e.g. if something is in your water)
-tsuna	15	V. to insult, to peel with fingers, to skin
-tsundjia	15	V. to hide and watch someone, to peer out of or around, to oogle someone (while hiding)
-tsundjiya harumwa	15	V. to hide and watch someone, to peer out of or around, to oogle someone (while hiding)
-tsundusa	15	V. to strongly tell someone to leave you alone
-tsundzusa	15	V. to ignore
-tsunga	15	V. to sieve, to swim, to raise animals
-tsunga nfiani	15	V. to dive underwater
-tsungua	15	V. to choose

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-tsungulia	15	V. to choose for someone
-tsuniha	15	V. to scratch yourself
-tsutsia	15	V. to hum a lulaby, to sing softly, to console, to calm, to pat a baby (see -imbia)
-tsutsua	15	V. to tickle, to rinse one's mouth out
-tsuusa	15	V. to leave clothes to drip, to drain
-tsuusa ye matadjiri	15	V. to take riches away from the rich (God)
-tswa	15	V. to set (the sun), to go down (the tide), to disappear
-tuali	15	V. to change behavior, to get new look
-tuba / -tubu	15	V. to be sorry, to repent
-tubisa	15	V. to give punishment so they don't do it again
-tudrea	15	V. to challenge
-tuhumu	15	V. to charge someone (without proof), to accuse someone
-tukia	15	V. to be annoyed, to annoy, to offend
-tukiwa	15	V. to be fed up with or annoyed by something or someone
-tukiza	15	V. to sicken someone, to disgust someone
-tukufu		Adj. honorable, noble (djitukufu with 5)
-tukuza	15	V. to honour, to praise, to promote (someone)
-tuma	15	V. to save, to conserve (resources)
-tumaini	15	V. to hope
-tumba	15	V. to escape
-tumba mpaka	15	V. to pass a limit, to overcome
-tunga	15	V. to create, to make, to have an idea
-tunda / -trunda / -tunda	15	V. to be curious or nosy, to examine, to guard (syn. -godja)
-turuka	15	V. to not easily forget someone
-turuku	15	V. to give up, to put out of mind (in spite of something)
-tutu		Adj. small
-twahariha	15	V. to be innocent
-twaharisha	15	V. to make clean before God
-twahiri	15	V. to circumcise
-twahiriwa	15	V. to be circumcised
-twaifisha	15	V. to nationalize
-twakilwa	15	V. to be divorced
-twalaki	15	V. to divorce (man), to repudiate, to disown, to renounce
-twalia / -twalii	15	V. to study, to memorize
-twaliza	15	V. to teach, to make someone memorize, to tutor
-twamaa / -twanaa	15	V. to trust
-twamiya	15	V. to believe someone, to have confidence in them
-twei	15	V. to obey
-ua	15	V. to hit, to kill, to fight
-udhi	15	V. to bother
-udza	15	V. to forbid to chase away, to cause to die, to postpone

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-udziwa	15	V. to be postponed, to be deferred, to be ended
-udziza	15	V. to stop someone, to prevent someone
-ulwawa	15	V. to be killed
-uma / -uuma	15	V. to hold on tight, to clench; to bite (for animal), to sting, to poke
-umba	15	V. to jump up and down
-umbia	15	V. to create for someone
-umbisa	15	V. to help someone
-ume		Adj. masculine
-umia / -omia	15	V. to pretend to be okay, to put up with
-umba	15	V. to create (only God)
-umbishiha	15	V. to have been created
-undjilia	15	V. to bring together, to reunite
-unduha	15	V. to activate/cause to rise up – opp of to calm down, a crazy person can have calm periods and then he goes crazy, a volcano starts rumbling etc
-unga	15	V. to season, to dress, to sting, to sow (seed); to tie up, to link (see -hurunga)
-unganya	15	V. to retie, to reunite
-ungua	15	V. to break, to cut through, to cut with a heavy instrument (i.e. tree)
-unguha / Hu ungulwa	15	V. to have broken off by someone, to be cut, to be broken
-uniha	15	V. to enlighten
-unishia	15	V. to lighten up (place), to shine a light
-unishiha	15	V. to warn, to caution
-unda	15	V. to build with concrete
-undanya	15	V. to pile, to heap up
-undua	15	V. to dig, to plow, to scoop (out), to search inside something, to snoop
-usa	15	V. to make someone fall, to lay eggs
-usha	15	V. to dawn, to be dawn
-utsungua	15	V. to prefer, to choose, to sort
-uzisa	15	V. to ask
-uzisana	15	V. to ask or question each other
-valia shahuli	15	V. to get dressed up for event
-valiha	15	V. can be dressed, to be worn, to be wearable
-valwa	15	V. to be worn
-vamia	15	V. to attack, to assault
-vaya	15	V. to get dressed, to wear, to cover with a veil (woman)
-vaza	15	V. to dress someone, to decorate
-vaziwa	15	V. to be dressed (by someone), to be decorated
-via / -viya	15	V. to answer someone's call
-viapvo yeroho	15	V. to be stubborn (?)
-vilwa	15	V. to be answered
-vima	15	V. to weigh, to measure (distance, liquid, dry goods)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-vingiriha	15	V. to go from place to place
-voti	15	(fr. voter) V. to vote
-vua	15	V. to burn, to be on fire
-vuaza	15	V. to clear land for cultivation
-vubama	15	V. to faint, to be dizzy, to vanish, to evaporate
-vuha	15	V. to be part of the group
-vuja	15	V. to leak
-vuka	15	V. to escape, to survive, to be saved
-vukisha	15	V. to save someone or something
-vuliya	15	V. to suit you
-vuliza shahula	15	V. to blow on food
-vuma	15	V. to be famous, to be well known
-vumbiha hodzihoni	15	V. to put food in embers to cook
-vumbua	15	V. to describe, to pronounce
-vumbuliya	15	V. to describe to someone
-vumiza	15	V. to flatter someone, to eulogize
-vumwa	15	V. to rest, to relax
-vumzi	15	V. to take a break, to vacation
-vumbamisa	15	V. to knock out, to stun
-vumbua	15	V. to conjure up (spirit), to call to mind, to be thoughtful of something
-vumbulwa	15	V. to be quoted, mentioned, or named
-vuna	15	V. to harvest
-vundza	15	V. to break
-vundziha / -pvandziha	15	V. to be broken
-vundziwa	15	V. to be broken
-vungua	15	V. to reveal something bad someone is doing
-vunza	15	V. to break, to snap
-vura	15	V. to pull, to aspire
-vura msi	15	V. to smoke
-vurana	15	V. to disagree, to tug at each other
-vuriha	15	V. to flake, to crumble (couscuma, bread), to rain a little
-vuriza	15	V. to throw, to drop
-vuriziza	15	V. to throw at someone
-vutra	15	V. to cancel
-vuza	15	V. to blow, to make fire by blowing, to breathe heavily
-vuzia	15	V. to whistle, to hiss
-vuzilwa	15	V. to be blown
-vuziya (-pvoleza)	15	V. to blow
-wa	15	V. to fall down
-wabodiya	15	V. to follow God and serve Him
-wadja	15	V. to peel (with a knife)
-wadjiri	15	V. to rent from someone
-wadjiria	15	V. to rent for someone, to rent to someone

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-wadjiriana	15	V. to rent to each other
-wadjirilwa / -wadjiriwa	15	V. to be rented
-wadjirisa	15	V. to rent to someone
-wafiki	15	V. to agree
-wafikiana	15	V. to listen to each other, to coincide, to agree
-wagiza	15	V. to order (a product)
-wagiza bidhwaya	15	V. to import
-waha	15	V. to build (house or hut)
-wahi	15	V. to be on time, to have time to do something, to have a chance
-wahwa	15	V. to be built
-waidhia	15	V. to counsel someone
-wakinishia	15	V. to suppose
-wala	15	V. to plant, to shine (like the moon, sun, or jewelry)
-walala	15	V. to creep up, to go slowly
-walia	15	V. to shine (sun, lights)
-walwa	15	V. to be planted
-wamia	15	V. to lean on something, to have to put up with
-waminifu		Adj. faithful, reliable, trustworthy
-wamizantsi	15	V. to turn on side to dry
-wamwa	15	V. to sneeze
-wamba	15	V. to hit something really hard (not a person), to set a trap
-wambua	15	V. to remove a trap
-wana / -bwana	15	V. to fight (to hit one another)
-wana nkodo	15	V. to fight a war, to make war
-wanana	15	V. to fight (each other)
-wanga	15	V. to hatch (egg), to open (flower), to dawn (sun)
-wanga tsambu	15	V. to prepare tsambu
-wangana	15	V. to argue
-wangaza	15	V. to chat, to relax, to hang out together, to grow a business (see -angaza)
-wangusa	15	V. to make easy
-wania	15	V. to fight for, to get revenge
-wanilia	15	V. to struggle for someone, to defend
-wanisa	15	V. to start a fight, to pick a fight
-wanuha	15	V. to stop itself (the rain)
-waria	15	V. to cover, to incubate an egg (for a chicken)
-warithi	15	V. to inherit
-waswili	15	V. to arrive
-waswilisha	15	V. to cause to arrive
-wawa	15	V. to irritate
-wawilwa	15	V. to itch
-waza	15	V. to count, to count someone worthy of notice
-waziha	15	V. to be counted

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-waziza	15	V. to account for someone, to count for someone
-wade		Adj. sick
-wadi	15	V. to arrive safely
-weha	15	V. to lean, to tip over
-wele	15	V. to shower, to swim
-wesa	15	V. to make lean over, to tilt
-weshea	15	V. to reserve
-yakinisha	15	V. to accept, to believe, to be sure about something
-yia / -ia	15	V. to fall over, to be spilled
-yia mdrini / -ia	15	V. to fall from a tree
-yiha / -iha	15	V. to crow (like a rooster)
-yivaya / -ivaya	15	V. to act like a bee
-ylimisha	15	V. to instruct, to train
-zagaza	15	V. to be elegant
-zaini	15	V. to deceive, to tempt, to cheat, to lure
-zalia	15	V. to give birth somewhere, to give birth for someone
-zalihana	15	V. to be born, to occur, to appear
-zalihaniha	15	V. to be born in (sense of village of origin)
-zalisa	15	V. to help give birth (midwife); to make a false report about something
-zaliwa	15	V. to be provided with a child (man by wife), to be given a calf by your cow, to become a father
-zaliya mwana / mahala	15	V. to provide with younger sibling, place you gave birth
-zalwa	15	V. to be born, to be from (place) passive
-zama	15	V. to sink
-zamesa	15	V. to cause to sink
-zaya / -zaa	15	V. to give birth, to produce
-zibitiha	15	V. to be very sick
-zibitisha	15	V. to calm someone when they manifest evil spirits
-zihira	15	V. to treat, to nurse someone
-ziia	15	V. to stop, to put out
-zililia	15	V. to refuse to do something for someone, to cause to stop
-ziliza	15	V. to be cold
-zilwa	15	V. to be stopped
-zima	15	V. to stop, to put out (fire), to erase
-zima nyura	15	V. to quench thirst
-zimiha	15	V. to disappear, to turn off
-zimba	15	V. to swell, to be angry; to make swell
-zina	15	V. to dance
-zindisha	15	V. to multiply
-zingamanya	15	V. to confuse
-zingamanyiha	15	V. to be confused
-zingara	15	V. to hold, to grab, to capture
-zingarwa	15	V. to be held, to be grabbed

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-zingatria	15	V. to cling
-zingiza	15	V. to make a circle, to surround something
-zipvadzua	15	V. to leave quickly
-zisa	15	V. to ask
-ziya	15	V. to give birth
-ziyia	15	V. to stop, to forbid
-ziyilwa	15	V. to be forbidden, to be stopped
-ziza	15	V. to spoil (eggs)
-zizima	15	V. to take the chill off (food or drinks), to swim underwater
-zidi	15	V. to get worse, to worsen
-zidiŝa	15	V. to be grown, to be increased, to aggravate, to make worse
-zoea	15	V. to get used to
-zorosa	15	V. to make something more difficult
-zuha	15	V. to squint
-zuhali	15	V. to live to be old
-zungua	15	V. to unwind, to unroll
-zungulia	15	V. to go around (town), to spin around in a circle, to turn
-zungusa	15	V. to make a tour, to go around, to circle
-zunguwa	15	V. to pray for someone, to pray for protection from evil (spirit or curse)
-zuru	15	(ar.) V. to visit (destination), to travel, to go on Hadj
-zusa	15	V. to blind
-zwea	15	V. to be used to something
-zweza	15	V. to habituate someone to something
-âdhiri	15	V. to slander, to reprove, to humiliate, to criticize
-âdili	15	V. well manered, impartial
-âdimiya	15	V. to get ready for
-âdjabiha	15	V. to be suprised
-âdjiza	15	V. to be annoyed
-âfiha	15	V. to be saved
-âfu	15	V. to cure, to heal, to save
-âgana	15	V. to bicker, to quarrel with each other
-âibiha	15	V. to be ashamed, to be disgraced, to be dishonored, to be embarassed
-âibisha	15	V. to cause disgrace, to cause humiliation
-âibisha	15	V. to shame someone
-âkili	15	V. to send someone to speak on your behalf, to choose someone as leader
-âkilisha	15	V. to grow (intellectually), to acculturate
-âkiliwa	15	V. to be sent to speak to someone on your behalf
-âkulia	15	V. to catch, to adopt (an idea)
-ârifana	15	V. to inform each other
-ârifia	15	V. to explain for someone, to inform
-ârifiwa	15	V. to be informed

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-ârifu	15	(ar.) V. to inform, to tell
-âshkiha	15	V. to be enamored, to be in love, have a passion
-âswi	15	V. to disobey, to blaspheme, to sin
-âwuni	15	V. to assist, to help
-âzimia	15	V. to intend to, to make a decision, to organize a program, to borrow for someone
-âziniia	15	V. to decide
-âbudia	15	V. to worship, to serve (usually God)
-âbudihâ	15	V. to be worthy of worship
-âbudu	15	(ar.) V. to worship
-âbudulwa	15	V. to be worshiped
-âmini	15	(ar.) V. to believe in, to trust someone
-âminiana	15	V. to trust each other
-âminisha	15	V. to cause to believe
-ênsi ha udanganyifu	15	V. to live a deceitful life
-êshi / -îshi	15	V. to live
-badhili	15	V. to deceive, to cheat someone
-badili	15	(ar.) V. to change, to exchange, to barter
-badilia	15	V. to change something for someone
-badilisha	15	V. to cause to change
-badiliwa	15	V. to be changed
-bahatisha	15	V. to guess, to take a chance, to get lucky
-baini	15	(ar.) V. to reveal
-bainiha	15	V. to be discovered
-bainisha	15	V. to bring up, to make something known, to declare a marriage (syn. -dhwahirisha)
-baithilwa	15	V. to wake up from sleep, to be sick and almost die but get better
-baibiha	15	V. to become dry for, to be tricked
-baibu	15	V. to trick, to deceive, to tempt, to take away (what the djin do to people), to disguise oneself
-baibulwa	15	V. to be taken by the djinn
-baki	15	V. to stay (see -saya)
-bakisha	15	V. to stay, to be left with, to leave out
-bakisha iduku(ni)	15	V. to be quiet
-bakishiwa	15	V. to be left out
-bakiwa	15	V. to be left out
-balia	15	V. to carry, to bring, to drive, to lead an animal or person
-balia mbio	15	V. to go fast
-baliha	15	V. to be closed, to close oneself
-balihi / -balighi	15	V. to reach puberty, to be an adult
-balilia	15	V. to close the way to someone, to bring for someone
-balilia yenzia	15	V. to block someone (lit. to close the way)
-baliwa	15	V. to be carried, to be accompanied
-balwa	15	V. to be closed

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-bambwa	15	V. to be possessed, to be convinced to do something bad
-bamba	15	V. to tempt, to seduce, to get the spirit of
-bariki	15	V. to bless, to prosper
-barikia	15	V. to bless someone
-barikiha	15	V. to be lucky
-barikishiha	15	V. to be blessed
-barikiwa	15	V. to be blessed
-bauha	15	V. to leave alone
-baya	15	V. to close, to shut
-baya nfia	15	V. to choke
-baza	15	V. to close, to cause to close
-baî	15	(ar.) V. to teach
-baîsha	15	(ar.) V. to teach, to tell someone something
-babaiha	15	V. to be excited, to babble, to be confused, to beg, to want to take all of something and not share
-babaisa	15	V. to confuse, to mess up, to trick
-babuha	15	V. to talk too much, to grumble, to complain
-belia	15	V. to carry for someone, to bring to someone
-biha	15	V. to chum (to catch fish), to fight, to hit, to beat with a stick
-biha msi	15	V. to prepare tobacco
-bihanya	15	V. to mix, to beat ingredients, to stir
-bishia	15	V. to chum for someone (fishing), to fight for someone
-bidi	15	V. to compel, to necessitate, to require
-bidia	15	V. to waste
-bomoha	15	V. to collapse, to be demolished
-bua	15	V. to open, to widen, to stretch
-buha	15	V. to open oneself
-bulia	15	V. to open for someone, to open to someone
-buliana	15	V. to open something (for each other), to open up to each other (like a road after a war between villages)
-bulisa	15	V. to make someone open
-buliwa	15	V. to make someone open
-burudisha	15	V. to rest, to refresh, to be excited and happy about something
-busana	15	V. to kiss each other
-busana / -busuna / -busiana	15	(ar.) V. to kiss each other
-bushiria / -bushuria	15	V. to want, to wish; to bless, to hope for someone
-busia	15	V. to kiss for someone else
-busilwa	15	V. to be kissed
-busu	15	(ar.) V. to kiss
-bwandaya	15	V. to hide oneself
-bwandaza	15	V. to hide something
-dafiyon	15	V. to save someone or something (from attack)
-dafiî / -difaî	15	(ar.) V. to defend

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
-dai	15	V. to claim to reclaim
-daimisha	15	V. to make a habit of something, to drag out, to perpetuate, to continue
-danganya / -unyanganya	15	V. to confuse, to deceive, to trick
-danganyifu		Adj. dectetful
-danganyiha	15	V. to be confused, to be tricked, to be embarased, to be disabled
-danganyiwa	15	V. to be confused by someone, to be disabled by someone
-daza	15	V. to stop talking, to be quiet
-dea	15	V. to abuse, to insult
-dema	15	V. to nod off, to be sleepy
-demea	15	V. to lean on something or someone
-denga	15	V. to secrete
-denga djifiri	15	V. to sweat
-denga hari	15	V. to sweat
-dipvia	15	V. to pay someone back (action for action, don't use with money)
-disa	15	V. to move (for person), to shake something
-diwarisha	15	V. to round off, to round up (number)
-diwaza	15	V. to forget
-dolea	15	V. to be reflected
-du		Adj. black colored
-dukulia	15	V. to work through an idea
-dumu	15	(ar.) V. to be strong, to continue, to live on
-dundza	15	V. to imitate, to make follow
-dundza yendzia	15	V. to show the way
-dunga		Adj. the next, the following
-dunga	15	V. to follow
-dungana	15	V. to go together
-dungia	15	V. to continue doing
-dungiha	15	V. to be acceptable, to be passable (road)
-dungwa	15	V. to be followed
-dubia	15	V. to catch, to overhear, to suprise (by jumping out), to enter
-dubilwa	15	V. to be entered by (used for madjini)
-dudufu muyo		Adj. disgusting, gross
-duduha muyo	15	V. to feel like going to vomit
-dudusa	15	V. to disgust someone
-dudusa muyo	15	V. to make someone nauseous
aami		N. paternal uncle
adabii (maadabii)	5-6	N. delicate person
adhabu		N. trouble, discomfort, pain, pursecution, punishment, tourment
adhan / adhana / adhani (-)	9-10	N. Muslim call to prayer

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
adjali		N. accident
adjibu		Adj. strange
adjinabii		Adj. unrelated
afdhwali		Adv. better, rather, preferable, particularly
Afrika		PN. Africa
Afrika ya Kusini		PN. South Africa
aghalabu / aghalabu / adhalabu		Adv. chiefly, generally, mostly, ordinarily, usually
agizo (maagizo)	5-6	N. order, product ordered
ahali		N. family (close and extended), root (of something)
ahi (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. friend, brother
ain-al-bahar (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. horizon
aina		N. species, category
akhira / ahiria		(ar.) PN. purgatory, judgement before heaven or hell, afterlife
akrab		N. relatives
alahulia		N. misanthropy
alfadjiri (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. dawn (dawn prayer)
alfu		Adj. thousand
alfube (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. alphabet
alikoli (-)	9-10	(fr. alcool) N. alcohol (see mvinyo)
allakulihali		N. every way
almarhum		(ar) Adj. deceased (usually followed by a name)
almarudi		(ar.) Adj. to go better?
almasi (-)	9-10	N. diamond
almuradi		Conj. accordingly, hence, therefore
amali (-)	9-10	N. occupation
amana		N. trust, guarantee
amani		Adj. calm, peaceful
amani (-)	9-10	N. peace, safety, security
ambosee / ambesee		Adv. maybe, perhaps
ambriaji		(fr. ambrayage) N. clutch for a car
amina / amini		Interjection. Amen, an oath,
amri (-)	9-10	N. order, command, authority
ancari / ancali / âcari		N. type of local chutney, pickled sauce
andabu		Adj. polite
andjabu		N. miracle
andzi		N. funnel, crater
angre		(fr. engrais) N. fertilizer
aniversair		(fr. anniversaire) N. birthday, birthday party
anidi		N. envy, need, want, jealousy
ankarabu		N. dangerous animal
ankiba		N. economy, treasure, something you keep
answihiri / adhuhuri		N. noon prayer time

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
antri		N. fishing line
anwuradi / andwuradi		N. beads
anzma		N. answer, initiative to do something
apvaha / apvasa		Adv. now, recently, soon
arbataashara		Adj. fourteen
ardhi / ardhwi / ardhlui / arudhwi / aruthu(ri) (-)	9-10	N. ground, soil, plot of land, earth (totality of planet)
ariari		N. rumor
arifa (maarifa)	5-6	N. information, knowledge
arbaini		N. fourty (old word)
ashe / hasha		Adv. not at all
asikari		N. soldier, police, guard
asmaku		N. magnet (object)
asmini (-)	9-10	N. jasmine
aspirini (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. aspirin
asubuhi / asubwihi / asibwihi		PN. early morning (6-9 am) / sunrise prayer time
aswili (-)	9-10	N. beginning, root, origin, traditional way
athari		N. defect, deficiency, mistake
aula		Adj. better, important
avoka (maavoka)	5-6	(fr. avocat) N. avocado (see bonobo)
awali		N. priority
aya (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. verse (Koran or Bible)
azali		Adj. eternal (old word)
abaini		N. ceremony for fortieth day of quarantine after giving birth
abadan		Adv. never
abiria (maabiria)	5-6	N. passanger, client of a business
adabu		N. good manners, courtesy
ba / bâ (-)	9-10	(fr. banc) N. bench
baadia		Adv. after, next
badhirifu		Adj. wasteful
badi		Adv. effectively
badjia (mabadjia)	5-6	N. small, deep-fried balls made of beans and spices
bahili		Adj. mean, cruel
balasi (mabalasi)	5-6	N. water jug
bali (-)	9-10	(fr. bal) N. dance, party
bandlui		Adj. Adv. some
bandzandza (mabandzandza)	5-6	N. open and flat area, space
bangano (mabangano)	5-6	N. quarrel, argument
banguzi (mabanguzi)	5-6	N. bruise, scar, wound
baniani		N. banyan (an indian tree-ficus banghalensis)
barabara		Adj. right, correct
baragum (mabaragum)	5-6	N. warhorn
baraji (-)	9-10	(fr. barrage) N. dam (for water)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
bario / bwario (mabwario)	5-6	N. incubator, warm place that chicken makes
Bariza? (Habari za)		What is the news? (of ___)
barnamadji (-)	9-10	N. schedule
baruti (-)	9-10	N. gunpowder, sulfur, (by extension) matches
barzuli (mabarzuli)	5-6	N. selfish or corrupt person, someone who takes the largest part of something
bashasha		N. enthusiasm; Adj. cheerful
basketi (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. basketball
baton (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. stick
batwini		N. hidden intentions or thoughts
bavuni mwa		Prep. next to, beside, around
bazazi (mabazazi)	5-6	N. dealer, seller
beberu (mabeberu)	5-6	N. imperialist (old meaning), now just a generic negative attribute
bedja		Adj. arrogant
bega (mabega)	5-6	N. shoulder
bekani		N. bicycle
bembe		N. gift from betrothed (one to the other)
bendera / bandera (mabendera)	5-6	N. banner, sign, cloth
beni (mabeni)	5-6	N. large, utility truck, dumptruck
beramu (-)	9-10	N. flag
betizi (-)	9-10	(fr. bêtise) N. joke
beton (-)	9-10	(fr. béton-concrete) N. ceiling made of concrete
bianshara (-)	9-10	N. product, something you are selling
bibi (mabibi)	5-6	N. insect
bido		(fr. bidon) N. container for water or liquid
bie (-)	9-10	(fr. billet) N. paper money (not a coin)
bigra / bigira (-)	9-10	N. virginity
bii (mabii)	5-6	N. trash, mess
bil-mapuzi (mabil-mapuzi)	5-6	N. hairy monster
bile		Adj. blue colored
biligidji (mabiligidji)	5-6	N. cloth of brownish yellow color, covered woman (in hijabu)
binaami		N. male cousin
binadamu		N. human being
binafsi		Adj. alone
binafsi		Adv. in person, yourself
binti (mabanati / mabinti)	5-6	N. young daughter
bintiaami		N. female cousin
biro (-)	9-10	(fr. bureau) N. wardrobe, closet, office
bishi		Adj. obstinate
bisi (mabisi)	5-6	(fr. bus) N. bus, passenger van
bisikleti (mabisikleti)	5-6	N. bicycle
biskuti (biskuti / mabiskuti)	9-10, 5-6	(fr. biscuit) N. cookie

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
bocali (bocali / mabocali)	5-6, 9-10	N. jar
boi		N. servant
bombeo (mabombeo)	5-6	N. praise, desire, wish, hope
bomfoshe (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. cooking kettle, cooking pot, cauldron
bonbon (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. candy
bonde (mabonde)	5-6	N. field, rope belt (like someone would use in a field)
boneso (maboneso)	5-6	N. theater, showing, demonstration
bonobo (mabonobo)	5-6	N. avocado (see avoka)
boti (maboti)	5-6	N. boot
botsi		Adj. useless
budu (mabudu)	5-6	N. hot pepper (sometimes budukali-hot pepper)
buhamu (mabuhamu)	5-6	N. dumb person, crazy person
buhuri		N. incense, price paid to witchdoctor for actions
buja		N. beastliness, useless activity (like an animal does)
buji (-)	9-10	(fr. bougie) N. candle
buluzu (mabuluzu)	5-6	N. blouse
bundi (mabundi)	5-6	N. owl (see bundukudju)
bundo (mabundo)	5-6	N. construction
burashi (maburashi)	5-6	(en.) N. brush
burashi la upenga	5-6	(en.) N. brush for hair
burda (-)	9-10	N. relaxation, refreshment, recreation
Burubwa	9-10	PN. Reunion (see Larinyo)
burzani (maburzani)	5-6	N. sailor
busati (mabusati)	5-6	N. Muslim prayer rug or mat (see mswala)
button (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. pimple / acne
buwaba (mabuwaba)	5-6	N. door hinge
bwana (mabwana)	5-6	N. sir, mister, leader
bwana harusi		N. groom
bwanki (-)	9-10	(fr. banque) N. bank (often bwanki)
bwati (bwati / mabwati)	9-10, 5-6	(fr. boîte) N. box, can (see bweta)
bwembwe (mabwembwe)	5-6	N. joke, (lit.) empty thing
bweta (bweta / mabweta)	5-6, 9-10	N. small case, suitcase (see bwati)
cai (-)	9-10	N. tea (often with milk), can be used for breakfast
cake (macake)	5-6	N. beauty products
cama		N. association, organization
capcapu		Adv. speedily (sense of happily)
carahani		N. sewing machine
cebe (macebe)	5-6	N. aged cassava
ceki (-)	9-10	(fr. cheque) N. check
cemni / ceminé		(fr. cheminée) N. chimney on a lamp
cendza (macendza)	5-6	N. mandarine oranges, tangerine (like bandzi only larger)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
cenga (macenga)	5-6	N. showing off, broken rice (old)
cenye (macenye)	5-6	N. fire spark
ceshe (maceshe)	5-6	N. wound
cezo boneso (macezo boneso)	5-6	N. theater piece, drama
ciranka (shiranka)	9-10	N. container, trunk (c changes in plural)
cuhurani		N. room where wife stays when she gives birth
cuyi (macuyi)	5-6	N. crazy person, old thing (check with cwi)
cwi (macwi)	5-6	N. sardine, small fish (check with cuyi)
daci		PN. Germany
daftari (madaftari)	5-6	N. catalogue, newspaper
dagla (-)	9-10	N. long black coat for those who have done big marriage (see djoho, bushuti)
dahari		Adj. eternal
dahasha (madahasha)	5-6	N. clamor, noise, argument
daira (-)	9-10	N. sufi chanting
dalili (-)	9-10	N. proof, indication, example
dama (dama / madama)	5-6, 9-10	(fr. jeu de dames) N. game of checkers
daradja (-)	9-10	N. grade (in school), level, bridge (sometimes confused as stairs)
daraki (-)	9-10	N. responsibility
darbini / darbani (-)	9-10	N. binoculars
dasturi (-)	9-10	N. destiny, rules
daula (-)	9-10	N. nation, government
daba		Adj. stupid, foolish
daba (malaba)	5-6	N. idiot, foolish person
debe-debe (madebe-debe)	5-6	N. incomprehensible language (used for french sometimes)
dedesi (madedesi) / dredresi (madredresi)	5-6	N. clumsy person
dema (malema)	5-6	N. fish trap, net for birds
dene (malene)	5-6	N. debt, loan
dezera		(fr. deux heures) 2 o'clock
dhahabu / zahabu		Adj. made of gold, golden
dhahabu / zahabu (-)	9-10	N. gold
dhalma / dhurma		N. extortion by governmental official, to get money illegally
dhambi (madhambi)	5-6	(ar.) N. sin
dharau (madharau) / udharau	5-6, 11	N. inconsiderate action
dharuba / zaruba		Adj. quickly, fast (like a hurricane) (see adv. ha dharba)
dharuba / zaruba (-)	9-10	N. strong storm, strong wind, sudden calamity
dhul-arhamu (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. family
dhwaliimu (madhwaliimu)	5-6	N. one who is a cheat
dhwamana (madhwamana)	5-6	(ar.) N. important person, responsible person, leader, responsibility

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
dhwamiri (dhwamiri / madhwamiri)	9-10, 5-6	N. purpose
dhwana (dhwana / madhwana)	5-6, 9-10	N. idea (usually negative), accusation
dhwarura		Adj. temporary, unexpected, urgent, exceptional
difai (-)	9-10	N. defense, security
dijaveli (-)	9-10	(fr. javel) N. bleach
diktsioneri (-)	9-10	(fr. dictionnaire) N. dictionary
dimku / dzimku (madzimku)	5-6	N. ogre, monster
diplomu (-)	9-10	(fr. diplôme) N. diploma, certificate
dira / dire (-)	9-10	N. sense, direction
dizera		(fr. dix heures) 10 o'clock
dja		Adj. the same (see sawa)
djabali (madjabali)	5-6	N. cliff, mountain
djadhba / djazba (-)	9-10	N. trance, anger
djahanama (madjahanama)	5-6	N. hell, eternal punishment
djahazi (madjahazi)	5-6	(fr. boutre) N. wooden boat used to unload ships (not used anymore)
djakwe (madjakwe)	5-6	N. monkey
djaliho (maliho)	5-6	N. group of presents that a husband offers his wife at time of childbirth
djaliko (madjaliko)	5-6	N. comorian dance, call
djambia (madjambia)	5-6	N. dagger
djamhuri (madjamhuri)	5-6	N. republic
djana	5-6	N. yesterday
djana (madjana)	5-6	N. one-hundred (number)
djanaza (madjanaza)	5-6	N. board for carrying dead body
djando (madjando) / mdjando (midjando)	5-6, 3-4	N. deceit
djandza (madjandza)	5-6	palm of a hand (sometimes shortened to "mandza" for plural)
djandze (madjandze)	5-6	N. crab
djani (madjani)	5-6	N. infusion
djanibu / djanisu (ya wandru)		N. group (of people)
djanvi (madjanvi)	5-6	N. carpet (esp. found at mosque)
djapizo (madjapizo)	5-6	N. insult
djaraha (madjaraha)	5-6	N. scar, bruise; grudge (against someone)
djau		Yes (response), like that, ok, Adj. correct
djaudjuu		N. summer
djauzi (-)	9-10	N. pair (of shoes)
djavwa-djavwa (madjavwa-madjavwa)	5-6	N. lung
djawabu (madjawabu)	5-6	N. answer
djaya (madjaya)	5-6	N. fruit peel (sing), trash (pl)
djazimo (mazimo) / djamizo (madjamizo)	5-6	N. debt owed, loan of money

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
dje?		How are you?
dje?		how?
djeleho (maleho / madjeleho)	5-6	N. presentation, distribution (of food), extra given to client (an extra fruit, etc.)
djelezo (maelezo)	5-6	N. explanation
djendo (madjendo)	5-6	N. journey, route, direction
djendo (mando)	5-6	N. walker, walking person
djeshi (madjeshi / nyadjeshi) / djeishi (madjeishi)	11-10, 5-6	N. military, army, soldier
djeuzi (madjezuzi)	5-6	N. wise person
dji (madji)	5-6	N. voice
djidji (madjidji)	5-6	N. large village (used in djidjikuu)
djifiri (djifiri / madjifiri)	6, 9-10	N. heat, (usually in plural) sweat,
djifu (madjifu)	5-6	N. death of an important person
djimbi (madjimbi)	5-6	N. taro root
djimla (-)	9-10	N. total, sum
djimsi (madjimsi)	5-6	N. large platter
djimbo (madjimbo)	5-6	N. song
djimbo la twaifa (madjimbo ya twaifa)	5-6	N. national anthem
djindru (madjindru)	5-6	N. idiot, stupid person, giant
djini (madjini)	5-6	N. mystical and spiritual being in Islam
djintsi (madjintsi)	5-6	N. class
djio (madjio)	5-6	N. afternoon (3pm-sunset) / afternoon prayers
djirani		Adv. close by
djirani (madjirani)	5-6	N. neighbor
djirma (-)	9-10	N. stature
djitihadi (-)	9-10	N. will, desire, courage, effort
djitihadi ndjema (-)	9-10	N. courage
djiva (madjiva)	5-6	N. forest
djoho (-)	9-10	N. arab cloak or coat (see bushuti, dagla)
djora (madjora)	5-6	N. roll of fabric, large piece of fabric
djosho (masho / madjosho)	5-6	(usually singular) N. picnic / barbeque
djosi (madjosi)	5-6	N. smoke
djotro		Adj. hot, heated
djotro (madjotro)	5-6	N. heat
dju mwa		Prep. about, above
djuba (-)	9-10	N. cloak, coat
djudju (madjudju)	5-6	N. warning
djufu (madjufu)	5-6	N. dust (especially sawdust)
Djum'ya Madula		PN. United Nations
djuma / djumwa		N. Friday
djumba (madjumba)	5-6	N. big house
udjumla	11	N. completeness

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
djumwa		Prep. over, about
djumbe (madjumbe)	5-6	N. royal palace, building
djungu (madjungu / nyungu)	5-6, 11-10	N. large cooking pot
djunia (majunia)	5-6	N. bag, sack (especially burlap)
djuwa (madjuwa)	5-6	N. sun
djuzi (no plural)	5-6	N. day before yesterday
djuzo (djuzo / midjuzo)	3-4, 9-10	N. chapter of the Koran
djwai (madjwai)	5-6	N. egg
Dubai		PN. Dubai (city)
duktera / dukutera (madukutera)	5-6	(fr. docteur) N. doctor
dume (malume)	5-6	N. cloud
dunia (-)	9-10	N. world
dyari, dari, dari (malari)	5-6	N. story or level of a building, ceiling
dzaha (madzaha)	5-6	N. volcano
dzihiro (madzihiro)	5-6	N. cure, religious activity to change someone (prayer, recitation, etc.)
dziho (madziho)	5-6	N. embers, heart of the fire (for cooking), (pl.) burial, funeral for the dead
dzina (madzina)	5-6	N. name
dzindzanu (madzindzanu)		N. yellow, tumeric Adj. yellow colored
dzingizo (madzingizo)	5-6	N. circle
dzinyo / dinyo (manyo)	5-6	N. tooth; mouth (in plural)
dzitso (matso)	5-6	N. eye
dziwa (madziwa)	5-6	N. lake, milk (in singular only)
dzizi (madzizi)	5-6	N. group of animals
dzodzo (madzodzo)	5-6	N. hole in ground or wall
dzundzu (madzundzu)	5-6	N. egg
dzunguo (madzunguo)	5-6	N. charm for protection from spirits
E		Interjection of a question. Like an oral question mark.
E dje?		How is it going?
eka		Conj. if, when
embe (-)	9-10	(urdu). N. mango
ewa		Adv. yes
exama (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. exam
ezi (-)	9-10	N. power, ability
fa (mafa)	5-6	N. character trait (of a person, often passed down from family) (most use plural)
fahamwe (mafahamwe)	5-6	N. memory; something to drink used to enhance memory (i.e. cowmilk with honey, verse is said over milk and you are to drink it multiple times in a day)
fahavalu (mafahavalu)	5-6	N. savage (person)
faida (-)	9-10	N. profit, gain, interest (from investment)
falasika (falasika / mafalasika) / mnafalasika (wanafalasika)	9-10	N. bottle, glass jar

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
fami (-)	9-10	(fr. famille) N. family
faradji (-)	9-10	N. comfort, vagina
Farantsa	11	PN. France
farasi (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. horse
fardhwi		Adj. necessary, required (by religion)
fardhwi (-)	9-10	N. period (woman), menstruation
faswaha		N. eloquence
fatiha		N. pilgrimage
fadi (-)	9-10	N. forbidden food, haram food
fedha / pveva		N. silver (metal)
feleke (mafeleke)	5-6	(ma. feliky) N. edible leaf of tarro plant used for sauce (see ombo and mboga)
feli		N. character trait, characteristic
fenesi (mafenesi)	5-6	(ur. pahnas) N. jackfruit
fenya (mafenya)	5-6	(fr. fainéant) N. lazy person, one with poor marks at school
feuille (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. piece of paper, form
fede (mafede)	5-6	N. something wet, wimpy or soft
fidaya / fidiya / fidia		N. sacrifice
fidji (mafidji)	5-6	N. attic, basement (of house)
fidjini		N. closet, storage spot in house
fidjo (mafidjo)	5-6	N. crowd (of people), carnage, chaos, riot, loud noise
fikira (-)	9-10	N. idea, thought, argument (debate)
fikra (-)	9-10	N. theory, idea
fili (-)	9-10	(fr. fil) N. wire
firimbi (mafirimbi)	5-6	N. flute (instrument)
fitako (-)	9-10	N. stretcher (for body)
fitna		N. gossip, news
foba (foba / mafoba)	9-10	N. sock
fongwa (na)		Adj. next to, beside
foot		(fr.) N. soccer
forchette (maforchette)	5-6	N. fork
frigo		(fr.) N. refrigerator
fukara (mafukara)	5-6	N. very poor (cannot feed oneself) (see maskini siki)
fukatre (mafukatre)	5-6	N. honeymoon
fuko / fuho (mafuko)	5-6	N. room, bedroom, hole
fula mdji (mafula mdji)	5-6	N. village entrance
fulana (-)	9-10	N. shirt
fulani		N. certain person, someone
fulweri (mafulweri)	5-6	N. flower
fumbadjudju (mafumbandudju)	5-6	N. dolphin (see ndjudju)
fumo / fumu (mafumo)	5-6	N. spear, arrow, dart
fumba / fumbu (mafumbu)	5-6	N. ocean water
fundo (mafundo)	5-6	N. argument

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
fungo		N. amulet for protection from spirits
fungwa		Adj. beside, at the side of
funvu (mafunvu)	5-6	N. part, role to play, group of people
fundi / fundi (mafundi)	5-6	N. teacher
fundo / fundu (mafundu)	5-6	N. knot
fupvi		Adj. short
furaha		N. happiness Adv. joyously, happily
furiapa (mafuriapa)	5-6	(fr. fruit à pain) N. breadfruit
furswa		N. authority
furu		(fr. four) N. oven
fuu (mafuu)	5-6	N. finger or toe nail
fuzi (mafuzi)	5-6	N. shoulder
fuba (mafuba)	5-6	N. cooking apparatus, stove (typically tripod stand to hold pot in fire)
fubia		N. navy blue Adj. navy blue colored
gali		N. pit, hole
gamba (magamba)	5-6	N. scale (like fish), shell (like turtle)
gambe		Adj. dishonest / thievish
gambe (magambe)	5-6	N. dishonest person, thief
gambusi / gambusa (magambusi)	5-6	N. lute (native banjo)
gan (-)	9-10	(fr. gant) N. glove
gana (magana)	5-6	N. duck
gandile (magandile)	5-6	N. lantern
ganga		Adj. gigantic
ganwa (maganwa)	5-6	N. big mouth, person with a big mouth (insult)
gapva (magapva)	5-6	N. dust
garaji (-)	9-10	(fr. garage) N. car shop, mechanics station
garamu / giramu (-)	9-10	(fr. gramme) N. gram
gardien (magardien)	5-6	(fr.) N. watchman, guard
gari (magari)	5-6	N. car, vehicle
gashi		N. kerosene
gato (magato)	5-6	(fr. gâteau) N. cake
gauni (magauni)	5-6	N. dress, gown
gava (magava)	5-6	N. a type of civet cat
gawa (magawa)	5-6	N. crow, raven
gaya (magaya)	5-6	N. big rock
gayo (magayo)	5-6	N. foundation
gazeti (magazeti)	5-6	N. newspaper, journal, magazine
gazi		N. propane gas
gharama		N. cost
giri (magiri)	5-6	N. obstinacy, persistence
gitswa (magitswa)	5-6	N. big head
gofia		N. pulley (mechanical)
goma (magoma)	5-6	N. large drum

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
gombesa / gombesa (magombesa)	5-6	N. coelacanth
gona (magona)	5-6	N. dark gray or black makeup for around the eyes
gondzi (magondzi)	5-6	N. sheep
gondzi-dume (magondzi-dume)	5-6	N. ram (animal)
gongo / igongo (magongo)	5-6	N. chunk of wood, log of wood
gori (magori)	5-6	N. fog
gozi (-)	9-10	N. bark, skin (ngozi for people)
goba (magoba)	5-6	N. gate, door
gobo (magobo)	5-6	N. box
godoro (magodoro)	5-6	N. mattress
gresi		N. Greece
gundri (magundri)	5-6	N. glue, adhesive
gungunu / gunguno (magungunu / maguguno)	5-6	N. knee
gurueti (magurueti)	5-6	(fr. brouette) N. wheelbarrow
guzi (maguzi)	5-6	N. adult (has not done grand marriage
ha		Prep. with, in the middle of, by, in the manner of
ha dharba / ha zarba / ha dharuba / ha zaruba		Adv. suddenly, abruptly (see adj. dharuba)
ha djimla		Adv. collectively, all-together, generally
ha ghafla		Adv. suddenly, abruptly
ha haraka		Adv. quickly, rapidly
ha mbapvi		Adv. slowly, carefully, gently
ha mbwiri		Adv. quickly, fast
ha mitshe		Adv. myself
ha msinadi		Adv. seriously
ha mwemweu		Adv. progressively, step by step, slowly
ha nyitshe		Adv. yourselves
ha sababu / ha sibabu		Adv. because, because of
ha sitshe		Adv. ourselves
ha taratibu		Adv. carefully
ha ukamilifu		Adv. entirely, completely
ha ukusudi		Adv. intentionally
ha umakini		Adv. carefully
ha unanufu		Adv. clearly
ha upesi		Adv. rapidly, quickly
ha upolevu		Adv. slowly, calmly
ha upvendza		Adv. intentionally
ha urahisi		Adv. cheaply
ha usalama		Adv. tranquilly, peacefully, calmly
ha ushashi		Adv. sometimes, occasionally
ha wetshe		Adv. yourself
ha wotshe		Adv. themselves
ha yetshe		Adv. himself

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ha bahati mbi		Adv. unfortunately
hadisi / hadisi (mahadisi)	5-6	N. (singular) story, message; (in plural) chat, discussion, debate, conference
hadja (-)	9-10	N. care, need
hadji (mahadji)	5-6	N. person who has completed the hadj (see mhadji)
hafani		N. money given to bereaved family, shroud (burial clothing)
hafula		N. surprise
hai		wow, oh (accent in front); alive (accent on the y sound in front of the i)
haina		Adj. each, every (variations hena, heni, ina)
hainithi		Adj. feminine
hairi		N. peace, good will
hakamu		N. curse
haki (-)	9-10	N. right, truth, claim, justice
hakika (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. truth, certainty
hakimu (mahakimu)	5-6	N. judge
hakuu		Adj. very, too much, truly
hakuu		Adv. very much
halafu		Adv. later, after, so, then
halala		N. attention
halatu		N. blame, accusation (syn. lawama)
halatwi (-)	9-10	N. mistake, error
hale		Adj. old; Adv. before
hale (-)	9-10	N. story (from long ago), legend
hali (-)	9-10	N. quality, circumstance
halisi		Adj. very, too much, truly
haluwa		N. candy
hama		Adv. like, as
hamaki (-)	9-10	N. anger
hamba (-)	9-10	N. vine, rope
hami (-)	9-10	(farsi-ham) N. soft cloth (used for curtain, clothes, slip under woman's boubou)
hamili (-)	9-10	N. pregnancy
hamu (-)	9-10	N. sadness, pain
handzi		N. forest
hanwa (-)	9-10	N. mouth
handani		Adj. firstly, in first place
handani		Adv. firstly
haraka		Adv. fast, as soon as possible, hurriedly
haraka	9	N. speed
haramu (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. something forbidden by God
harara (-)	9-10	N. concern, worry
hari		It seems that, I heard from someone that, they say

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
hari	18	N. inside, center
hari		N. sweat
hari		N. weather
hari mwa		Prep. in or on
hariri		N. silk
harufu (-)	9-10	N. smell, arabic letter
harumwa / harimwa		Prep. inside, on, during
harusi		N. marriage, wedding
hasara		N. loss, damage
hasihazini		N. north
hasira		N. anger
haswa		Adv. especially
hata		Adv. Prep. until, not at all, also, even
hata		N. zero (number), nothing
hatibu		N. speaker, preacher
hatwari / katwari / khatwari		N. danger (Katwari-PN. Qatar) (listed separately too)
hatwi		N. certificate
hau / au		Conj. or
hauka		because
hauli		N. commemoration ceremony
haumakini		Adv. calmly
hawa (-)	9-10	N. air, scenery, surrounding view, weather
hawara		N. lover, mistress (male or female)
hawaswi (-)	9-10	N. luck, blessing
haya (-)	9-10	N. shame, disgrace, shameful action
hayati (-)	9-10	N. life (act of living)
hazi (-)		N. work (emphasis at the beginning), a type of fish (emphasis at the end)
hazina		N. treasure
hazini		N. workplace
haâli (-)	9-10	N. news, information
hai		Adj. living
haba?		why?
habari (-)	9-10	N. news, business, information
habisi / abisi		N. dandruff
hadî		N. torture, condemnation
hadfile		N. dew (condensation)
hele (-)	9-10	N. tide (ocean), competition
helio		Adv. likewise, like this or that
hema		N. tent
heri / kheri	9	N. peace
hiana		N. deceit
hidza, gidza	7-8	N. obscurity, darkness

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
higwe (zigwe)	7-8	N. rope (uncommon)
hijabu (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. veil for women
hiko (ziko)	7-8	N. fisherman's spot, fishermans' port (iko related)
hila (-)	9-10	N. deciet, trouble, orneriness, story
hindri?		What? (interrogative)
hindru (zindru)	7-8	N. thing (concrete), dowry (in plural)
hino (zino)	7-8	N. wooden pounding instrument, pestel
hinya (zinya)	7-8	N. clan, tribe (maternal ancestry)
hinye (zinye)	7-8	N. flesh, pulp
hiri (ziri)	7-8	N. chair
hiri sha bwana harussi (ziri za mabwana harussi)	7-8	N. couch, sofa (lit. grooms chair)
hirimu (-)	9-10	N. generation, age group (see bea) (sometimes irimu)
hirizi (-)	9-10	N. amulet of protection (worn on the body)
hisabu (zisabu)	7-8	N. account, total (math) (sometimes isabu)
hisi		N. conscience
hisu (-)	9-10	N. clitoris
hitswa (zitswa)	7-8	N. head
hitswa sha hurwa (zitswa za hurawa)	7-8	N. migraine, headache (lit. head that hurts)
hitswa shambwa		N. edge of ocean (esp. fish sellers area)
hidaya (zidaya)	7-8	N. a gift, an offering
hidwa (zidwa)	7-8	N. insult
ho		Prep. in, to, at, for
hoa		N. an action done for free
hodi!		Expression. Can I please enter?
hofu (-)	9-10	N. sock, (fig.) condom
holiho		according to, it seems that
hondze (-)	9-10	N. field (general), countryside
huba		N. desire, temptation
hufa		N. cost, value, worth
hukma		N. judgement
hula (pvala)	17	N. there
hule		Adv. far away, distant, Adj. old
hule	17	N. past
huluka		N. temperament (of person)
huma / -a huma		Adj. dry (see ntsavu)
hundrwadji		N. somewhere else
hunu (pvanu)		N. Here
huri (mahuri)	5-6	N. palm leaves or branches
huru		Adj. independant, free
huruma		N. decency
hususwan		Adv. especially, notably
hutuba (-)	9-10	N. speech

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
huwu (mahuwu)	5-6	N. forest, countryside, forested field far away from home
huzimu		N. depth
huzuni		N. sadness
huêshi / huîshi	11	N. life
huđu		N. lack of food (meat)
hwandza	11	N. want, desire, love
iasi (ziasi)	7-8	N. lead shot from a gun
ibaya-mba (zibaya-mba)	7-8	N. swimming suit (one-piece)
ibidi		it is necessary
lbilisi		PN. Satan (capitalized) (see Shetwani)
lbiriti / iberiti (zibiriti)	7-8	N. match (for candle)
ibwata (zibwata)	7-8	N. story, problem
idadi		N. number
idede / idede (zidede)	7-8	N. toy, play thing
idhara (zidhara)	7-8	N. lie, falsehood, slander
idhihaka (zidhihaka)	7-8	N. riddle
idinde / isinde (zisinde)	7-8	N. farmable ground
idiwara		N. circle
idia		N. gift
idjabu (zidjabu)	7-8	N. meal at pregnancy time
idjao		N. the following
idjavu (madjavu / zidjavu)	5-6, 9-10	N. coconut (drinking)
idjaza (zidjaza)	7-8	N. certification, accreditation, diploma
idjongo (zidjongo)	7-8	N. lump, hump
idjundu / idjundu (zidjundu)	7-8	N. hurricane, cyclone, storm
idugushe (zidugushe)	7-8	N. dwarf
iduha		N. hiccup
iduwara		Adj. round
idzingizo (zidzingizo)	7-8	N. circle (shape), Adj. surrounded
idziwa (madziwa)	5-6	N. lake
idzodzoni		N. hole
idzoda (zidzoda)	7-8	N. riddle
ifeli (zifeli)	7-8	N. description, obsession, physical handicap
ifiniho (mafiniho / zifiniho)	5-6	N. lid, cover (for a jar or pot)
ifumbu (zifumbu)	7-8	N. nickname
ifungabei		N. deposit (to guarantee agreed to price)
ifungo (zifungo)	7-8	N. button (on clothes), fastener
ifunda (zifunda)	7-8	N. heap, pile, stack
ifusi (zifusi)	7-8	N. packet
ifuba (zifuba)	7-8	N. chest (anatomy)
igele-gele (zigele-gele)	7-8	N. tickle
igombe (zigombe)	7-8	N. knuckle (of hand)
igongi (zigongi)	7-8	N. short club, cudgel

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
igobo		Adj. without sides, without extra items
ihali		Adj. sharp
iho		over there
ihorohoro		N. circle, Adj. Round
ihramu		N. clothes worn to go to Mecca
iilani		N. declaration
ikabwabwa shieuhao (zikabwabwa zieuhao)	7-8	N. insect
ikadhuri		N. one of two sufi sects locally (see shadhuli), follows abdoul kahir
ikale (zikale)	7-8	N. crab
iko (ziko)	7-8	N. shore, coast (hiko related)
ikoa (ziko)	7-8	N. bracelet
ikoi (zikoi)	7-8	N. grass skirt, loincloth (for men)
ikombe (zikombe)	7-8	N. cup, coffee cup, ceremony, party
ikombe la saya / kombe la saa		N. ceremony or dinner given at the time of a circoncision
ikope (zikope)	7-8	N. sty (in the eye)
ikoza		N. pain of childbirth
ilani (zilani)	7-8	N. notice, poster, sign
ilapvo (zilapvo)	7-8	N. oath, pledge
ilathimu / ilazimu		it is necessary...
ilele (zilele)	7-8	N. pile, heap, stack
ilembwe (zilembwe / nyilmebwe)	7-8, 11-10	N. great-grandchild
ilevu (zilevu)	7-8	N. chin
ili		Conj. so that, in order to
iliki		N. cardamom
ililo (zililo)	7-8	N. tear
ilimo (zilimo)	7-8	N. premise
ilimu (-)	9-10	N. education, charm, spell, invisible force (magic)
ilo		Demonstrative. this, that
iloo (ziloo)	7-8	N. fishhook
imamu (maimamu / zimamu)	5-6, 7-8	N. imam (muslim religious teacher)
imani		N. faith, religion
ina (-)	9-10	N. henna, fingernail polish
inana (zinana)	7-8	N. mint
indisa / mwandiso		N. beginning
inenefu (zinenefu)	7-8	N. hiccup
inera		(fr. une heure) one o'clock
inkudu (zinkudu)	7-8	N. yellow banana
inudia		N. grudge, ill will
inyama (zinyama)	7-8	N. animal
inyambamba (zinyambamba)	7-8	N. parasite (worm)
ipande (zipande)	7-8	N. piece

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ipepeo (zipepeo)	7-8	N. electric fan
ipindi (zipindi)	7-8	N. program (radio, tv, etc.)
ipuli (zipuli)	7-8	N. earring
ipvahu (zipvahu)	7-8	N. spot, speckle, dot
ipvanga (zipvanga)	7-8	N. hawk, falcon
ipvango (ziplvango)	7-8	N. poem
ipvero (zipvero)	7-8	N. turn, bend
ipvesi (zipvesi)	7-8	N. move (place of residence)
ipvia (zipvia)	7-8	N. ladle
ipvilili (zipvilili)	7-8	N. ravine, chasm, gully (in ground)
ipvimo (zipvimo)	7-8	N. measure, weight, height; pounds (in plural)
ipviya (zipviya)	7-8	N. serving spoon
ipvuhu / ivuhu (zipvuhu / zivuhu)	7-8	N. elbow
ira-bwe (zira-bwe)	7-8	N. catapult
ireo (zireo)	7-8	N. sides (for a plate of food, e.g. vegetables, sauce, garnish), meat
irewe		Adj. handicapped, hurt
irewe (zirewe)	7-8	N. invalid, handicapped
irewo (zirewo)	7-8	N. meat (including fish)
irongo (zirongo)	7-8	N. pliers, tongs
irumba (zirumba)	7-8	N. basket
irumbi		N. pity, mercy
irudi		Adv. then, next, and also
isabu (zisabu)	7-8	N. count, account
isahani (zisahani)	7-8	N. dish, plate (see sahani)
ishio		Demonstrative. this, that
ishirini		twenty
isima (zisima)	7-8	N. cistern, pit
isiwa (zisiwa)	7-8	N. island (zisiwa-small islands) (masiwa-plural) (see siwa)
ismu (zisimu / ismu)	7-8, 9-10	(ar.) N. name
isonko (zisonko)	7-8	N. post, stake, group of people
israfi		N. something wasted (money, resource, etc.)
istiklale (-)	9-10	N. independence
isumpizo (zisumpizo)	7-8	N. infection, contagious sickness
itambaya (zitambaya)	7-8	N. fabric, piece of cloth, rag, kleenex
itasa (zitasas)	7-8	N. lock
itaswani (zitaswani)	7-8	N. wooden plate
itimbi (zitimbi)	7-8	N. piece, slice
itoka (zitoka)	7-8	N. clitoris
itranda (zitranda)	7-8	N. bed
itrendwa (zitrendwa)	7-8	N. action
itrendwa shii (zitrendwa zii)	7-8	N. offense, wrongdoing
itrili (zitrili)	7-8	N. type of mullet fish

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
itriso (zitriso)	7-8	N. discouragement, disuasion
itrunguu (zitrunguu)	7-8	N. onion
itrunguu baswara (zitrunguu baswara)	7-8	N. onion
itrunguu thaumu (zintrunguwu thaumu)	7-8	N. garlic
itsana		N. great-grandchild
itsawazi (zitsawazi)	7-8	N. plate, grinding stone (for herbs)
itsendzo (zitsendzo)	7-8	N. clearing, glade (in forest)
itsiklale / istikale	11	(ar.) N. independence
itsinde		N. fertilizer
itsudjio (zitsudjio)	7-8	N. filter
itupa (zitupa)	7-8	N. bottle
ivao (zivao)	7-8	N. cover
iviringo (ziviringo)	7-8	N. circle
ivuli-mdruni	7	N. noon, 12 pm
iwadjisiwao / iwadjirisiwao		Adj. available to rent but not yet rented
iwalo (ziwalo)	7-8	N. anything you can plant in the ground (esp. seeds and seedlings)
iwawao		Adj. spicy
iyo		Demonstrative these, those
izara (zizara)	7-8	N. social ostracism
izimbo		N. swelling
izinga (zizinga)	7-8	N. a lit wood fire
izingiri (zizingiri)	7-8	N. obstacle, problem
izo		Demonstrative these, those
ibada	9	N. religious service (typically used for muslim service with teaching time)
ibiriti (zibiriti)	7-8	N. match (for fire)
ibuni		N. sardine fish
ibwatra (zibwatra)	7-8	N. intrigue, plot, scheme
idaka (zidaka)	7-8	N. niche, small place
idara (zidara)	7-8	N. agency, business branch
iduha (ziduha)	7-8	N. hiccup
iduku (ziduku)	7-8	N. silence, silent person
iduwara (ziduwara)	7-8	N. circle
idwati (zidwati)	7-8	N. box for Koran
jandarmu		(fr. gendarme) N. a type of military force
jaride		N. garden, yard
jipo (majipo)	5-6	(fr. jupe) N. skirt
Juen		(fr. Juin) N. June
Julye		(fr. Juillet) N. July
jwi (-)	9-10	(fr. juis) N. juice
Jâvye		(fr. Janvier) N. January
ka na adabu		Adj. not polite (rude) (see ka na mastehi)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ka na courage		Adj. unambitious
ka na djitihadi		Adj. unambitious
ka na fahamwe		Adj. forgetful (lit. not mindful)
ka na mastehi		Adj. not polite (rude) (see ka na adabu)
ka na âkili		Adj. stupid
kabaila		N. capitalist
kabisa		Adj. very, too much, truly
kadha		Adj. nondescript and imprecise (i.e. the some in something; mndru kadha-someone, anyone, someone else)
kadhwi (makadhwi)	5-6	(fr. cadì) N. judge (over religious matters)
kado		(fr. cadeau) N. present, gift
kaeshelea		Adj. forgetful
kafa (makafa)	5-6	N. destruction, problem, evil, misfortune
kafara		N. charm, amulet (for protection from spirits)
kafe (-)	9-10	(fr. café) N. coffee (sometimes kahwa)
kafiri (makafiri)	5-6	N. infidel, apostate, atheist
kafu (makafu) / nkafu	5-6	N. dirt
kafuri		N. camphor (ingredient in essential oils)
kahafiliha na wandru		Adj. insensitive
kahwa (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. coffee
kaidhuru / kaithuru / kaidzuru		it does nothing, it won't matter
kaimati		N. fried bread (beignet)
kairi		Adj. better
kakau		(fr.) N. cocoa
kalahiki		Adj. inhospitable
kalalao / halalao (makalalao / mahalalao)	5-6	N. cockroach
kalamu	9-10	(ar.) N. inkpen
kali		Adj. intense, hot temperature, spicy (used for sun and putu-hot pepper)
kali (mahali)	5-6	N. something strong or concentrated
kalima (makalima)	5-6	N. word
kalite		N. quality, kinds, types
kamanfi		N. cold, sickness
kame (-)	9-10	N. necklace (gold)
kamera		(fr.) N. camera
kamili		Adj. complete
kamio (makamio)	5-6	(fr. camion) N. van, delivery truck
kamusi		N. dictionary
kanape		(fr. canapé) N. couch, sofa
kanga (mahanga)	5-6	N. type of comorian basket made of coconut leaves, trash
kango		N. charm for protection from spirits
kanisa (-)	9-10	(sw.) N. church

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
kantini		(fr.) N. canteen
kantshiri (makantshiri) / katshiri (-)	5-6, 9-10	N. bra
kanuni		N. code of conduct, article of law
kapisho (makapisho)	5-6	(fr.) N. rain jacket
kapoti (-)	9-10	(fr. capote) N. condom
kapvatsi		Adj. none (see nkavu)
kapwa (mahapwa)	5-6	N. armpit
kara (makara / mahara)	5-6	N. paralyzing fear (stronger than mhara)
karamu (-)	9-10	N. banquet (also shortened to moo), celebration
karanfu		N. clove
karani (makarani)	5-6	N. clerk, translator
karare		N. decision, edict (from government)
karata (-)	9-10	(portugese. carte) N. playing cards
karavashi		N. whip
karavati (-)	9-10	(fr. cravate) N. necktie
kare (-)	9-10	(fr. carré) N. square, tile
kare (mahare)	5-6	N. tapeworm
kareng wandru ndro		Adj. inhospitable
kari wandru		Adj. bold
karigo		N. fishing line
karibu		(ar.) Prep. almost
karibu na		(ar.) Adj. close, near
karibu!		Welcome!
karne / karni (-)	9-10	N. century (100 years)
karo (maharo)	5-6	N. sole of human feet
karoti (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. carrot
kasha		(fr. cache-hiding place) N. case, chest
kashi koli (-)	9-10	(fr. cashé col-lit. hidden neck) N. neck scarf
kasi		N. oar for rowing
kasiroli (-)	9-10	(fr. casserole) N. cooking pot
kaskazi / asihazi / kashkazi (-)	9-10	N. rainy season, northern wind
kasketi		(fr. casquette) N. ball cap
katiba (makatiba)	5-6	N. document, declaration
katili (makatili)	5-6	N. murderer
katirera		(fr. quatre heures) 4 o'clock
katsa		N. coconut palm branch used for braiding
katsaha mabaya		Adj. peacemaker (lit. doesn't make trouble)
Katwari		PN. Qatar (see hatwari)
kaulu (makaulu)	5-6	N. word, sound (makaulu-can be proverb)
kawaida		Adv. usually
kawaiinda		Adj. ordinary, mediocre, plain
kaya (mahaya)	5-6	N. embers, coals in a fire
kaye (-)	9-10	(fr. cahier) N. notebook

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
kaba		N. shirt collar
kabaila (makabaila)	5-6	N. aristocrat
kabila		N. race (genetics), ethnic group, category
kabisa		Adv. truly, really
kabla		Conj. before, early, soon
kabula		Adv. early
kabulia		Adv. before, previously
kaburi / kahuri (makaburi / mahaburi)	5-6	N. tomb, grave, burial place, (Pl.) cemetery
kadimu		already
kekeo		N. handcuffs
kengele		N. bell
keso		(sw.) N. evening, evening gathering, vigil, celebration meal
khalifa		N. caliph
khasara (-)	9-10	N. something inconvenient
khatua		N. decision, resolution
khatwi		N. title of ownership, writing
ki-haki		Adj. correct
ki-rasmi		Adj. official
kiama		(ar.) PN. day of resurrection and judgment (after death)
kiasi / kiyasi		Adv. enough, like, as
kiasi / kiyasi (-)	9-10	N. quantity
kibla (-)	9-10	N. North, direction of Mecca
kibwa		Adj. dull (knife)
kiemba		N. turban
kiesi (makiesi)	5-6	(fr. caisse) N. box, cash register, checkout line
kifafa (-)	9-10	N. epilepsy
kifu (mahifu / makifu)	5-6	N. point (in written arabic to signify pause in reading), spot, place
kikawaida		Adj. as usual
kilia / biria		N. client
kimakuaa		Adv. the emakhua way (an insult)
kina / hina / yina		N. group (of people)
kinyume		Adj. different, opposite
kio (mahio)	5-6	N. loud sound, noise, scream
kipu		(fr. équipe) N. team
kiraiaa		Adj. civil
kirtasi / karatasi (makirtasi / makaratasi)	5-6	N. paper
kisirani		N. tendency to cause damage, disaster prone?
kiswa		N. anecdote
kitani		N. sisal (like hemp) (used to make rope)
kiburi		N. egotism, selfishness

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
klasi (-)	9-10	(fr. classe) N. class (year in school)
kliniki		(fr.) N. clinic
ko		Adj. none, no
ko mndru		Pronoun. no one, nobody
koa / hoa (nkoa / nhoa) / nkohoa (-)	9-10	N. cough, thunder
kodjo (mahodjo)	5-6	N. urine
kodohondo		N. coconut cream
kofia (-)	9-10	N. handmade hat for religious and cultural purposes (swahili-hat)
koko (makoko)	5-6	N. grandmother
kole (mahole)	5-6	N. coconut for cooking (ripe-between idjavu and nazi)
koleji (-)	9-10	(fr. college) N. like middle school
kolera		(fr.) N. cholera
koli		(fr. colis) N. package, luggage
kome (mahome)		N. conch shell
komio (mahomio)	5-6	N. throat
Komori		PN. Comoros
kompa	15	(fr. compas) N. compass (for drawing)
komwa mndu (komo zamindu)		N. ankle
kombo (mahombo)	5-6	N. left overs (food)
kongoni		(fr. agonie) N. agony, severe pain
kongwa		N. loose stones
konkombre (-)	9-10	(fr. concombre) N. cucumber
kononde (makononde)	5-6	N. machete, big knife
konpve (-)	9-10	N. eye lash (see nkopve)
kontineri (-)	9-10	(fr. container, conteneur) N. cargo container
koo / ko / kohoa (maho / mahohoa)	5-6	N. base, bottom (tree-trunk, plant-stem, food-crust, sea-depths)
kopa	5	N. heart (symbol on playing cards)
kopwa (makopwa)	5-6	N. pot, gutter, carafe
kosa (makosa)	5-6	N. fault, sin, mistake, error
koshi (makoshi / mahoshi)	5-6	N. shoe (lace-up)
kotri (makotri)	5-6	(en.) N. coat, suit coat, chicken pox
kotsi (makotsi)	5-6	N. clap, applause
kourani / kouruni		N. courtyard, garden, yard (at house), field (close to home)
kovu (mahovu)	5-6	N. belly button
krayon (-)	9-10	(fr. crayon) N. pencil
kude (-)	9-10	N. red beans
kudju (mahudju)	5-6	N. fern
kudue / gudue		Adj. dull
kufuli		N. lock
kulimba		N. coconut spongy shell
kuloti (-)	9-10	(fr. culotte) N. underwear

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
kulukulu		Adj. or N.? crazy or slow person (mentally)
kulwari (-)	9-10	(fr. couloir) N. hallway
kulwabu		N. pushpin, clamp
kulweri (-)	9-10	(fr. colour) N. color
kumba (makumba)	5-6	N. armpit smell
kume		Adj. ten (quantity) (regionally it can be kumi)
kume / kumi		N. ten (counting)
kume na mbili		twelve
kume na mwidja		eleven
kundzo (mahundzo)	5-6	N. forehead crease
kungu		Adj. big, long, hard, etc.
kungu (makungu)	5-6	N. haze, mist, fog
kungumanyo (makungumanyo)	5-6	N. organization, conference
kuno (mahuno)		N. slander
kuntru (makuntru)	5-6	N. colander, sieve
kura (makura)	5-6	N. courtyard (in a house)
kurabwe		N. solid house
kuri (mahuri)	5-6	N. coconut palm leaf or branch (see mbepve)
kuria		N. random selection (process), something won from a raffle
kurshazi (-)	9-10	N. bra
kurwasa (-)	9-10	N. book for learning arabic (first part is for letter sounds, second part is a list of koranic verses for practice and memorization)
Kurän (i)	9	PN. the Koran / Coran
kush		(fr. couche) N. diaper
kusi		N. ocean swell
kusi / husi		N. southern wind, rainy season (Dec, Jan, Feb)
kusini		N. south (direction)
kusudío (makusudío)	5-6	N. vocation, job, goal, purpose
kuti		N. food ration
kuveti (makuveti)	5-6	(fr. covette) N. serving bowl
kuđume (mahuđume)	5-6	N. rooster
kweli		N. truth Adj. truthful, trustworthy, truly
kwendzu (mahwendzu)	5-6	N. parrot
kwezi		N. word of respect given to others
la		Connector of, from, or to for class 5
labda		Adv. maybe, probably
labidi / bidi		Adj. half full
ladha (-)	9-10	N. taste, flavor
ladhimu / ladjima		Adj. necessary, obligatory, must, Adv?
ladjaya / djaya		Adj. to be full
ladwani (-)	9-10	(fr. douane) N. border control, customs
lagilizi / laglizi (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. church (usually catholic)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
laglasi (-)	9-10	(fr. glace) N. ice, icecream
lahe		Poss adj. his, hers, its
laho		Poss. adj. your (sing)
laini		Adj. soft, smooth
laka (-)	9-10	N. dugout canoe
laki		N. one-hundred thousand
lakile (-)	9-10	(fr. clé) N. key
lakini		Conj. however
lakinini (-)	9-10	PN. Quinine
lakire (-)	9-10	(fr. craie) N. chalk
lakofu (-)	9-10	(fr. coffre) N. box, chest
lakuruni		N. yard
Lala unono! / Lala ununu!		Sleep well!
lamba		N. loincloth, grass skirt (for woman)
lami		N. pavement, sidewalk, bitumen
langi-langi		N. ylang-ylang
landa (-)	9-10	N. spineless porcupine specific to comoros and madagascar
lapel (-)	9-10	(fr. pelle) N. shovel
Larinyo	9-10	PN. Reunion (se Burubwa)
lasansi (-)	9-10	(fr. essence) N. gas
lasupu (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. soup
latabu (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. table
lathima / lazima		N. obligation
lauka		Conj. although, though
lauliano (malauliano)	5-6	N. greeting
lavani (-)	9-10	(fr. vanille) N. vanilla
lawa harara		don't worry (hakuna matata)
lawama		N. blame, accusation (syn. halatu)
labe!		Interjection. yes sir, yes maam
labeka!		Interjection. yes sir, yes maam
ladu		N. comorian rice and honey cake, bomb
legeni (malegeni)		N. tray, platter
leo / lelo / lewo		N. today
lera		(fr. heure) N. hour
leso (maleso)	5-6	(fr. châle) N. scarf, headcovering
libre		(fr.) Adj. free, available
ligimu / legimu (-)	9-10	(fr. legume) N. vegetable
likoli (-)	9-10	N. school
lise (-)	9-10	(fr. lycée) equivalent of highschool
lishu (-)	9-10	(fr. chou) N. cabbage, cauliflower
litchi (-)	9-10	N. litchi
liwati (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. homosexuel (only for men)
loho		N. piece of paper (old word)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
lopitali (-) / lapitali (malapitali)	9-10, 5-6	(fr. hôpital) N. hospital
loteli (-)	9-10	(fr. hôtel) N. hotel, restaurant
lulu		N. pearl
lumati (malumati)	5-6	N. piece of information
luzi		(fr. usine) N. factory
luâ / luha / lugha (-)	9-10	N. language, dialect
maala	6	N. stain, dirty spot
maalum		Adv. certainly
maalumu		N. characteristic
maana	5-6	N. reason, explanation
maandini	6	N. ore, mineral
maandzishi	6	N. texts, writings
mabra		Adj. muscular, N. muscles
machiba		Adj. muscular, N. muscles
machini yahufuliya (-)	9-10	N. washing machine (laundry)
madaba	6	N. casava leaves
madai		N. claim
madama		Adv. since, given the fact that
madanganyo		N. deceit, cheating, deception
madarasa (-)	9-10	N. classroom, koranic school
madhwara		N. damage
madjakaya		N. scaffolding
madjali		Conj. in case that
madjana maili		two-hundred
madjadiliano	6	N. debate
madji	6	N. water
madji ya hurohora		N. boiling water
madji ya mdrowo		N. hot or heated water
madji ya tsona ndrowo haku		N. lukewarm water
madjilisi	6	N. religious ceremony
maduhuli		N. memory
madzi	6	N. excrement, feces
maele	6	N. cooked rice
maendeleo		N. progress, development
mafelewaka		N. stupidity, futility
mafirida	6	N. snot, nasal mucus
mafitsi		N. something not valuable, worthlessness
mafura	6	N. fat, grease, oil, hair cream
mafura ya zeti	6	N. cooking oil
mafuu ya mihono		N. fingernails
magambeni	6	N. rocky area, rough land, hideouts
magendro	6	N. black market, contraband, corruption
maghrib		N. west (direction)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
maghribi / magharibi	9-10	N. West, sunset (lit. western place)
magodra		N. dirt clod,
mahaba	6	N. feeling, love, affection
mahabani		Adj. in love (used like place) "to be in love"
mahakama		N. justice
mahari (-)	9-10	N. dowry
mahaba		N. love
mahutadjio	6	N. need, want
maida (-)	9-10	N. stomach
maiti		N. dead body, cadaver (person), type of burial cloth
makali		N. daring
makamu-raïsi		N. vice president
makazi	6	N. residence
makhususu		Adj. special, scientific
makini		Adj. wise, calm
makini		Adv. carefully
makiri		Adj. clever
makoshi mabwabwa	5-6	N. boots (lit. mud shoes)
makri		N. astuteness, shrewdness, cunning, craftiness
makswada		N. goal, purpose
malalo (mimalalo)	3-4	N. interest
malani		N. pasture, grazing land
male	6	N. distance, height
malevu		N. beard
malezi	6	N. upbringing, education
mali (-)	9-10	N. possessions, rights, length, wealth, blessing
malio	6	N. sperm, semen
malipvo	6	N. rent money, wages paid to worker
maliso		N. pasture
maluûni		(ar.) Adj. evil, sadistic
mama (wamama)	1-2	N. mother
mambwe		N. black shark
mana		N. cause, interest, reason
mandamano		N. strike, demonstration, rally
mandari		N. picnic
mandule		N. echo
maneno		N. debate
manga	9	N. outside, elsewhere (usually France)
manii	6	N. sperm (see umalio)
mantswandzi		N. difficulty, embarrassment
manufaâ		N. benefits of an activity
manyahuli		N. matrimony
maoni	6	N. argument, thought

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
Maore		PN. Mayotte
mapatro		N. clumsiness, awkwardness, insensitivity
mapinduzi	6	N. radical change, coup d'état, revolution
mapvotro		N. clumsiness
mara		N. faith
mara		N. time, period of time, moment
maradhwi	6	N. sickness, illness
marahaba!	6	thank you!
marasi	6	N. sprinkle (light rain), loud cry
mare	6	N. saliva
Marekani		PN. United States of America
marfaâ		N. stand for Koran
marithi / maratha		N. inheritance, heritage, legacy
markabu (-)	9-10	N. boat
martaba		N. mood, temper
maruvu		N. nothing
masahiri		N. amulet of protection (put around the house)
masala	6	N. spices
mashariki (-)	9-10	N. East PN. Orient, Far East
masharikiano		N. bet, wager
mashindano	6	N. competition, fight, debate
mashindano ya siasa	6	N. campaign
mashitaka		N. charge (legal)
mashtaka		N. moan, groan, complaint
mashuhuli / mashahuli		N. festivities, party (usually with food)
masihu	6	N. night (after sunset), sunset prayer time
masikitif		N. deep sadness
maskini / masikini (mamasikini)	5-6	N. poor one, pitiable one
maskini siki		Adj. extremely poor
mastehi		N. manners, politeness
masterehi		N. condition of calm, ease
maswa		N. boldness, daringness, audacity
match (-)	9-10	(fr. match) N. game (sports)
matembezi	6	N. tourism, stroll (around an area)
matereo		N. challenge
mathalani		N. example
matreka		N. captive
matsatsaliano		N. childhood game like hide-and-seek
matshokozo		N. provocation
matswandzi	6	N. fear
matulai		N. dry season
mau		N. proof of payment, fine
Maulidi / Maulida	9	PN. Birthday of Mohamed

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
maunde		N. concrete construction, bunch
mauti (-)	9-10	N. death
maudu		N. tomorrow
mavumizo		N. eulogy, reputation
mavuna	6	N. harvest, produce, result, consequence
mavwara	6	N. illusion
mavwara		Pronoun. anyone, everyone
mawadjara		Adj. rented by someone
mawadjara	6	N. rent, rental item, rent payment
mawaidha	6	N. counsel, advice
mayelezo		N. clarification
mayesha / maesha		N. life (material world)
mazamoni / mazamo	6	N. cemetery (usually in plural)
maze		Adj. wide-open (ocean)
mazingabwe		N. cheating
mazoea		N. familiarity, habit
maârifa		N. knowledge
mabwaho	6	N. fight
mba (mbaiza)		Adj. some
mba hindru		N. something
mba huma hwenda (-)	9-10	N. diarrhea
mba yitere		Adj. some, a little (uncountable items)
mbabandrano		N. clash
mbabuhadji		N. chatterbox
mbadilisho		N. change
mbafu (-)	9-10	N. rib, side, incense
mbahazazi (wabahazazi)	1-2	N. seller, merchant
mbahindru-hangu	1-2	N. scrooge, stingy person, (lit. my property)
mbali na mbali		adj. different
mbandzi (mabandzi)	5-6	N. flying fish
mbapvi		Determiner. a little, few, some (countable items)
mbapvi mbapvi		little by little, step by step
mbatra (-)	9-10	N. dried coconut meat
mbawa		N. section
mbaya (mipvaya)	3-4	N. short stick used for planting
mbeha mbi		N. clumsiness
mbeni / magombeni		N. dry season
mbepve (mbebe)	9-10	N. coconut leaf (see kuri)
mbepvoni / bepvo / mpvepvo	9	N. heaven, paradise
mbera-suli		N. irritated throat
mbere / mbere (-)	9-10	N. ring (for hand)
mbeu		N. plant, seed
mbebe (-)	9-10	N. corner of a room, ledge

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mbi		Adj. bad
mbibo		N. cashew nut tree
mbidambe		N. plants (many)
mbihanyiho (mibihanyiho)	3-4	N. disorder, mess
mbihiro ya sumu	5-6	N. little yellow snail (lit. poison snail)
mbiho (mapviho)	5-6	N. wing
mbikra (wabikra)	1-2	N. present, gift
mbila (mibila)	3-4	N. pitcher for liquid
mbili		N. two (counting)
mbima		N. bunch of bananas
mbinga		N. shield
mbiya		N. pill
mbidi		N. piece, part, half
mboga (-)	9-10	N. vegetable, edible leaf of tarro plant used for sauce (see feleke, ombo)
mbona (wabona)	1-2	N. blessed one (word grants the blessing)
mbondzi (mabondzi)	5-6	N. string, thread, wire, thin rope, leash
mbonobo (mibonobo)	3-4	N. avocado tree
mboo (-)	9-10	N. penis
mbuha mabaya		Adj. troublemaker
mbumbu (marumbu)	5-6	N. lung (organ)
mbuda (-)	9-10	N. stick (usually wooden), crutch
mbuda ya zalumeti (-)	9-10	(fr. allumette) N. match stick
mbwa (-)	9-10	N. ocean front, coastline
mbwana (-)	9-10	N. casualty, war, battle
mbwani		N. beach, low, lower, coastline
mbweza (-)	9-10	N. octopus
mbwiri		N. hurry, busyness
mcambara		N. coarse person
mcanco (macanco / micanco) / mcandjo (micandjo)	3-4	N. vaccination (see mcanco)
mcele / msele?		N. coconut shell
mcemba		N. hunger
mcinwa		N. chinese person, Adj. chinese
mcuzi (wacuzi)	1-2	N. salesman, middle man (buys from wholesale and sells to public)
mcwai (wacwai)	1-2	N. sorcier
mdabwanyo (midabwanyo)	3-4	N. mess, disorder
mdaci (wadaci)	1-2	PN. german person
mdadiliho (madadiliho)	5-6	N. change
mdai (midai)	3-4	N. claimant, prosecution, medal (for victory)
mdairasmi (wadairasmi)	1-2	N. prosecutor (law)
mdanganyifu (wadanganyifu)	1-2	N. deciever
mdarasini (midarasini)	3-4	N. cinnammon spice, cinnammon tree

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mdawa		N. prosecution, claimant
mdeni (wadeni)	1-2	N. debtor
mdhabidhabina (wadhabidhabina)	1-2	N. deceiver
mdhulumifu (wadhulumifu)	1-2	N. unjust person, corrupt person
mdifu (wadifu)	1-2	N. gluttonous person
mdishe (wadishe)	1-2	N. gluttonous person
mdiwaza (wadiwaza)	1-2	N. forgetful person
mdjahazi (wadjahazi)	1-2	N. slave (old word)
mdjamalifu (wadjamalifu)	1-2	N. beautiful one, blessed one, a celebrity
mdjandja		Adj. clever
mdjandji (wadjandji)	1-2	N. deceiver
mdjani pudju (madjani pudju)	5-6	N. seaweed, (fig.) something useless
mdjaribu (midjaribu)	3-4	N. experience
mdjasiri (wadjasiri)	1-2	N. courageous person (see mdjaswiri)
mdjaswiri (madjaswiri)	5-6	N. daring person (see mdjasiri)
mdjabari (wadjabari)	1-2	N. insolent person, arrogant person
mdjadidisho (midjadidisho)	3-4	N. reinforcement
mdjeni (wadjeni)	1-2	N. guest, foreigner
mdjewiri (wadjewiri)	1-2	N. disrespectful person, rude person
mdji (midji)	3-4	N. village, town, city
mdji wayezi		N. capital (head town)
mdjihupvia (wadjihupvia)	1-2	N. selfish person, self-absorbed person
mdjikayo		N. isolation
mdjimliso hisabu (midjimliso hisabu)	3-4	N. addition (arithmetic)
mdjinga (wadjinga)	1-2	N. ignorant person, delinquent person
mdjipvo (midjipvo)	3-4	N. daintiness (with respect to food), taste
mdjitoleo (midjitoleo)	3-4	N. charity
mdjitosho (wadjitosho)	1-2	N. independant person
mdjizi (wadjizi)	1-2	N. someone who is knowledgable or wise
mdjomba (wadjomba)	1-2	N. uncle, leader (of village)
mdjomoho (midjomoho)	3-4	N. falling down, colapse
mdjufu-muyo (wadjufu-muyo)	1-2	N. crazy person
mdjuhu / mdjuhuu (wadjuhu)	1-2	N. grandchild
mdjulehanifu (wadjulehanifu)	1-2	N. celebrity, important person
mdjulihani (wadjulihani)	1-2	N. elders (of village)
mdjulizo (midjulizo)	3-4	N. notice, announcement, advertisement
mdjumbe (wadjumbe)	1-2	N. delegate
mdjusuri (wadjusuri)	1-2	N. bandit
mdjuzi (wadjuzi)	1-2	N. scholar, scientist
mdraha (miraha)	3-4	N. a local game of pits and marbles
mdraya / mraya (midraya / miraya)	3-4	N. neighborhood
mdrema		N. field (esp. of vanilla)
mdri / mri (miri)	3-4	N. tree, wood

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mdro		Adj. hot
mdro (miro)	3-4	N. river, fire, flow, heat, energy (electricity)
mdro wa madji (miro ya madji)	3-4	N. river
mdrondo (midrondo)	3-4	N. rows
mdrongoo (midrongoo) ndrongo / ndrongo (ndrongo)	3-4, 9-10	N. news, thing (abstract), word, business affair, something
mdrosiwa (wadrosiwa)	1-2	N. a hurt person
mdroso / ndroso (-)	9-10	N. suffering, pain
mdru wagiri (wandru wagiri)	1-2	N. stubborn person
mdzadze (wadzadze)	1-2	N. mother
mdzigo (midzigo)	3-4	N. luggage, baggage (see mdzo)
mdzo (midzo)	3-4	N. burden, load, baggage, package, box (see mdzigo)
meck (-)	9-10	N. place for local banking system
meli (-)	9-10	N. cargo ship
mengo	3-4	N. group of ten
mengo mfukare		N. seventy
mengo minane		N. eighty
mengo minne		N. forty
mengo mirandaru		N. sixty
mengo miraru		N. thirty
mengo mitsanu		N. fifty
mengo shenda		N. ninety
mengoni (mwa)		Prep. between, amongst
mentera		N. meter
meza (-)	9-10	N. table
mfaniso (mifaniso)	3-4	N. comparison
mfano (mifano)	3-4	N. example
mfanya-hazi (mafanya-hazi)	1-6	N. worker, laborer
mfanya-nai (wafanya-nai)	1-2	N. troublemaker
mFarantsa (waFarantsa)	1-2	N. French person
mfaume, mfaumi (wafaume)	1-2	N. king, chief, leader
mfautsi (wafautsi)	1-2	N. beggar (see mezi)
mfenesi (mafenesi)	5-6	N. jackfruit
mferedji (maferedji)	5-6	N. canal, spigot
mferedji (miferedji)	3-4	N. place to find something, channel where something passes (usually liquid), something uncontrollable
mfomontsi		N. Saturday
mfu (wafu)	1-2	N. type of burial clothes, dead person
mfu mashishio (wafu washishio)	1-2	N. deaf person (lit. dead ears)
mfua-dhahabu (wafua-dhahabu)	1-2	N. jeweler
mfuadji (wafuadji)	1-2	N. cleaner
mfuazuma (wafuazuma)	1-2	N. blacksmith, metal worker
mfubo (misfubo)	3-4	N. defeat, loss
mfudhuli (wafudhuli)	1-2	N. pretentious person

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mfukare		N. seven (counting)
mfumatso (wafu matso)	1-2	N. blind person
mfumbili		N. Sunday
mfumne		N. Tuesday
mfumo (mifumo)	3-4	N. week
mfumtsanu		N. Wednesday
mfundraru		N. Monday
mfunga-trumbo		N. first-born child (lit. key, opener of womb)
mfunguo (mifunguo)	3-4	N. key
mfuo		N. cleaning
mfupviso (mifupviso)	3-4	N. shortening, reducing
mfuriyapa (mifuriyapa)	3-4	N. breadfruit tree
mfuso		N. act of making a hole, to pierce
mfutro (mifutro)	3-4	N. rejection
mfudo (mifudo)	3-4	N. defeat, loss
mgala (migala)	3-4	N. ambush, trap
mgangi (wagangi)	1-2	N. healer, sorcerer
mgodjadjji		N. caretaker
mgodjeoni (migodjeoni)	3-4	N. guard house, guard post
mgodjezi (wagodjezi)	1-2	N. guard, watchman
mgongeano (migongeano)	3-4	N. contradiction
mguguma (miguguma)	3-4	N. thunder
mguguru (waguguru) / guguru (maguguru)	1-2, 5-6	N. stubborn person, violent person
mhadazi		N. deceiver
mhadhwara (mihadhwara)	3-4	N. reception, ceremony
mhadji (mihadji)	3-4	N. person who has completed the hadj (see hadji)
mhadju (mihadju)	3-4	N. tamarin tree
mhafilifu (wahafilifu)	1-2	N. upset person
mhakikisho (mihakikisho)	3-4	N. verification, check
mhala (mahala)	5-6	N. place
mhala yontsi	6	N. everywhere
mhali (mihali)	3-4	N. intense fire
mhali (wahali)	1-2	N. nervous person, rapid person
mhandaya (mihandaya)	3-4	N.
mhandilizi (wahandilizi)		N. masseuse
mhara (wahara)	1-2	N. scared person, timid person
mharazizo (miharazizo)	3-4	N. prohibition
mharumwa (miharumwa)	3-4	N. scarf, sash, sling
mhazie (wahazie)	1-2	N. wife
mhadazi (wahadazi)	1-2	N. deceiver
mheshimiwa / mhishimiwa		N. excellence (an honored person)
mhezadji (wahezadji)	1-2	N. composer, poet, singer
mhimu		Adj. very important

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mhodari (wahodari)	1-2	N. intelligent, capable, clever person
mhogo (mihogo)	3-4	N. cassava root
mhoma (wahomi)	1-2	N. wish, hope, blessing to have a long life
mhonga		N. deceiver
mhono (mihono)	3-4	N. hand, arm
mhono msheni		N. left (direction), left hand
mhono muumeni		N. right (direction), right hand
mhoru (mihoru)	3-4	N. stamp, seal
mhoso		N. cleaning
mhozo (mihozo)	3-4	N. pain
mhudhurisho (mihudhurisho)	3-4	N. invitation
mhuifu		N. rescuer
mhuisho (mihuisho)	3-4	N. safety, security
mhula (mihula)	3-4	N. deadline, purchase
mhuladji (wahuladji)	1-2	N. client
mhulo (mihulo)	3-4	N. purchase
mhungu / mhunga (mihungu)	3-4	N. eel
mhundana (mihundana)	3-4	N. skewer, brochette, kebab (see mshakiki)
mhutadji (wahutadji)	1-2	N. candidate, someone who is in need of something
mhuzadji (wahuzadji)	1-2	N. salesman, seller
mi (mimi)		Pn. I, me
midi		(fr.) N. noon / midday
miko (-)	9-10	N. forbidden food or custom, taboo
mila (-)	9-10	N. customs, tradition
mila na ntsi		N. customs of a country
Miladi		PN. flight of Muhammed from Mecca
milele		N. eternity
milendje	4	N. climate, weather
miliki (-)	9-10	N. property
minuwi		(fr. minuit) N. midnight
Miradji		PN. ascension of Muhamed
mirekebesho		N. reorganization
misiki / miziki (-)	9-10	(fr. musique) N. music
misizi		N. soot (from fire)
Misuri		(ar.) PN. Egypt (old word, use Egypt)
miwani (-)	9-10, 4	N. eye glasses
miâdi / aahadi		N. promise, date
mka-pvema (maka-pvema)	1-6	N. upper-class individual (lit. live in a good place)
mkafe		N. coffee plant
mkafuri lihai		N. camphor tree
mkaidi (wakaidi)	1-2	N. stubborn person
mkaidi		N. bandit, stubborn person
mkakau		N. cocoa tree

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mkaki (wakaki)	1-2	N. citizen
mkandra (mikandra)	3-4	N. belt
mkara-kara (mikara-kara)	3-4	N. bribe, small/informal selling venture (see bahashishi)
mkaranfu (mikaranfu)	3-4	N. clove tree
mkasi (mkasi / mikasi)	3-4, 9-10	N. scissors
mkaswa (mikaswa) / mkiswa (mikiswa)	3-4	N. atrocity
mkataba (mikataba)	3-4	N. contract, agreement, charter
mkatra shawiri		N. advisor, counselor
mkatre (mikatre)	3-4	N. bread
mkatre wa madjwai (mikatre yamadjwai)	3-4	N. omlette
mkatro (mikatro)	3-4	N. gash, cut, decision
mkatro shawiri (mikatro shawiri)	3-4	N. final decision
mkauso (mikauso)	3-4	N. change
mkazi (wakazi)	1-2	N. resident, inhabitants
mkabaya (mikabaya)	3-4	N. leash, rope (usually thicker)
mkeka (mikeka)	3-4	N. rug, carpet
mkebe (mikebe)	3-4	N. can, small box
mkoidjou (mikoidjou)	3-4	N. walking stick (generic-cane or staff)
mkombozi (wakombozi)	1-2	N. redeemer
mKomori (waKomori)	1-2	N. Comorian, person from Comoros
mkongodjo / mkokodjo (mikokodjo)	3-4	N. walking stick (generic-cane or staff)
mkontsi (mikontsi)	3-4	N. foundation, basis, trip, voyage
mkopesadji (wakopesadji) / mkopeshadji (wakopeshadji)	1-2	N. debtor
mkoba (mikoba)	3-4	N. bag, purse, sack (especially plastic)
mkobe (mikobe)	3-4	N. spoon (old word)
mkobe wa manyo (mikobe wa manyo)	3-4	N. fork (old word)
mkudu (wakudu)	1-2	N. pale-skinned person
mkunguru (mikunguru)	3-4	N. malaria
mkutrano		N. agreement, meeting
mlaanifu, maluujni		Adj. damned, rejected
mlahiko (milahiko / malahiko)	3-4, 5-6	N. welcome
mlala (milala)	3-4	N. lipstick
mlalamishi (walalamishi)	1-2	N. lazy person
mlaliko (malaliko / milaliko)	5-6	N. invitation, (in plural) party where you invite all to eat in preparation for marriage
mlapizo (malapizo)	5-6	N. insult, abuse (some use only plural)
mLarinyo (waLarinyo)	1-2	N. Reunionais, person from Reunion Island
mlatso (milatso)	3-4	N. lost thing
mlaulio (milaulio)	3-4	N. visit (to somewhere, to someone)
mle (wale)	1-2	N. tall person

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mledjevu (waledjevu)	1-2	N. weak person
mlemevu (walemevu)	1-2	N. weak, meek, shy or lazy person
mlemivu (walemivu)	1-2	N. lazy person
mlendje (milendje)	3-4	N. breeze
mlendzi (walendzi)	1-2	N. vagabond
mlepva (milepva)	3-4	N. pestle (for grinding)
mleva (mileva)	3-4	N. stick to crush leaves for cooking (pestel)
mlevi (walevi)	1-2	N. drunkard, intoxicated person (can be from any substance)
mlezi (walezi)	1-2	N. teacher, tutor, babysitter
mlidji (walidji)	1-2	N. greedy person
mlima (milima)	3-4	N. mountain, cliff
mlimadji (walimadji)	1-2	N. farmer
mlimo (milimo)	3-4	N. agricultural work (see dīma)
mlingo (milingo)	3-4	N. ladder
mlindio (milindio)	3-4	N. wait (time of waiting), expectation
mlizi (walizi)	1-2	N. person who cries often
mlo (milo)	3-4	N. food
mlozi (walozi)	1-2	N. fisherman
mlozi (walozi)	1-2	N. fisherman
mluka (miluka)	3-4	N. gambling, game of chance
mmanga (wamanga)	1-2	N. foreigner, person from elsewhere (in another country, usually France i.e. "Je vien")
mMarekani (waMarekani)		N. an American
mme (waume)	1-2	N. masculine thing (not used alone)
mmezi / mmizi (wamezi / wamizi)	1-2	N. beggar (see mfautsi)
mMorisi (waMorisi)	1-2	N. Mauritian, a person from Mauritius Island
mMoroni (waMoroni)	1-2	PN. resident of Moroni
mmwa / mwa (miwa)	3-4	N. sugarcane
mmwali (wamwali)		N. mohelian person
mna- (wana-)	1-2	Adj. little, fragile, child of
mna-gondzi (wana-gondzi)	1-2	N. lamb
mna-haramu (wana-haramu)	1-2	N. illegitimate child
mna-idjana (wana-zidjana)	1-2	N. young person, child
mna-idjuruzi (wana-zidjuruzi)	1-2	N. intelligent (child)
mna-ipezamarumbo (wana-ipezamarumbo)	1-2	N. last-born child
mna-mbe (wana-mbe)	1-2	N. calf
mna-mbuzi	1-2	N. baby goat
mna-nyarizi (wana-nyarizi)	1-2	N. puny person, weak person
mna-pupe (wana-pupe)	1-2	(fr. poupée) N. doll
mna-shioni (wana-zioni)	1-2	N. student
mna-swara (wana-swara)	1-2	N. Christian, Catholic
mnadjumbe (minadjumbe)	3-4	N. royal guard
mnafigi (wanafiki)	1-2	N. deceiver, traitor, hypocrite

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mnafsia (wanafsia)	1-2	N. selfish person (old word)
mnanasi (minanasi)	3-4	(fr. ananas) N. pineapple
mnanuo		N. clarification
mnara (minara)	3-4	N. minaret (on mosque)
mnaso (minaso)	3-4	N. capture, seizure
mnazi (minazi)	3-4	N. coconut tree
mnda wamaele (minda yamaele)	3-4	N. rice field, rice paddy
mdru (wandru)	1-2	N. person
mdru mwema (wandru wema)	1-2	N. a good person, an attractive person
mdru mduhazi (wandru waduhazi)	1-2	N. older person, adult
mdru wa amani	1-2	N. peacemaker
mdru wa kweli	1-2	N. reliable / trustworthy person
mdru wa mapotro (wandru wa mapotro)	1-2	N. clumsy person
mdru wa ndrazini	1-2	N. generous person
mdru wa dingoni	1-2	N. weak / meek / shy person
mdru wapewo	1-2	N. a bad person, a dangerous person
mdru washariya	1-2	N. strict person, rule enforcer/follower
mdru wasipvuzi	1-2	N. reliable / trustworthy person
mdru watoworenge	1-2	N. roving salesman (usually with a wheelbarrow)
mdru wadingoni	1-2	N. cold (personality) or unfriendly person, timid person
mdru-mme (wandru-waume)	1-2	N. man, husband
mdru-mshe (wandru-washe)	1-2	N. woman, wife
mNdzouani (waNdzouani)	1-2	N. a person from Anjouan
mnene (wanene)	1-2	N. large, fat, or muscular person
mNgazidja (waNgazidja)	1-2	N. a person from Grand Comore
mNgereza (waNgereza)	1-2	N. an English person
mngu / mungu (waungu)	1-2	N. god
mno		Adv. exceedingly, too much
mnonfu (minonfu)	3-4	N. flesh, pulp (of produce or plants)
mnono (wanono)		N. good health (human)
mnyanyaro (minyanyaro)	3-4	N. hesitation
mnyekevu (wanyekevu)	1-2	N. humble person
Mnyezi-Mngu (or mungu)		PN. Almighty God
mnyo / mnyongo (minyoy / minyongo)	3-4	N. salt (sing.-old word), finger of vanilla or bananas, hand of bananas (plural)
mnyongo (minyongo)	3-4	N. middle part of coconut leaf (used to make broom)
mnyororo		N. chain (old word)
mnda (minda)	3-4	N. package
mdru (mindu)	3-4	N. leg, foot
mdwahu		that you!
moau		N. imported boards or wood cut to standard sizes
modja		Adj. one, first
mokoha (waokoha)	1-2	N. saved one

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mola		N. lord
mole		N. calf (from cow)
mongozi / mwongozi (waongozi)	1-2	N. leader, guide
moni		N. inside, Adv. inside
montsi		N. one (counting)
mopera (maopera)	5-6	N. healing (miraculous)
Morice		PN. Maurice
moshi		N. steam
moto (-)	9-10	(fr. moto) N. motorcycle, scooter
motro (watrotro)	1-2	N. child
movu		N. or Adj? thin person
mpaho (mapaho)	5-6	N. make-up (for face)
mpaka (mipaka)	3-4	N. limit, border (of country) Adv. until, as far as
mpambe (wapambe)	1-2	N. waitress at house (serves after marriage ceremony); slave girl (old meaning)
mpandradji		N. climber
mpangiho (mipangiho)	3-4	N. structure
mpango (mipango)	3-4	N. project
mpande / mpade (-)	9-10	N. coast, side
mparo (miparo)	3-4	N. call
mpaya (mipaya)	3-4	N. gazelle
mpade		N. places, neighborhood, vicinity
mpbee (-)	3-4	N. slap
mpbobole zamindu	10	N. calf (of leg)
mpbumpbu (-)	9-10	N. heart (organ)
mpebe / mpbebe (mapebe, mpbebe)	3-4	N. nostril
mpendzi (wapendzi)	1-2	(sw.) N. beloved one (shiNgazidja-mwandzi)
mpenya (-)	9-10	(fr. peigne) N. comb
mpesi (wapesi)	1-2	N. quick person
mpeu (wapeu)	1-2	N. bully, evil person (often stingy person)
mpia		Adj. durable, long-lasting, new
mpihadji (wapihadji)	1-2	N. cook, chef (in kitchen)
mpine (mapvine)	5-6	(fr. pneu) N. tire
mpira (mipira)	3-4	N. ball
mpira (mipvira)	3-4	N. plastic container, plastic bottle
mpisi (wapisi)	1-2	N. cook, chef (occupation)
mporodja (miporodja)	3-4	N. mud
mpotefu (wapotefu)	1-2	N. lost one
mpumu (-)	9-10	N. breath
mpundra (-) / pundra (mapundra)	9-10, 5-6	N. donkey, horse (mistakenly)
mputu (miputu)	3-4	N. hot-pepper plant
mpuzo (mipuzo)	3-4	N. absence (from something)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mpvahizadji		N. cargo
mpvaho		N. decoration
mpvaivu (wapvaivu)	1-2	N. stubborn person
mpvapvaro		N. caress
mpvatso		N. falsehood, lie
mpvenufu		Adj. clear (see -pvenu)
mpvenufu (wapvenfu)	1-2	N. honest and upfront person
mpvenye (-)	9-10	N. lightning (see upvenye)
mpvera (mipvera)	3-4	N. guava tree
mpvero (mipvero)	3-4	N. fold, crease
mpvini (mipvini)	3-4	N. handle (of a tool)
mpvio (mipvio)	3-4	N. subscription, pay in installments
mpvunguzo (mipvunguzo)	3-4	N. reduction
mpvwa		N. shore
mpwapaya (mipwapaya)	3-4	N. papaya tree
mra-ndrazi / mdra-ndrazi (mara-ndrazi)	1-6	N. counselor, advisor
mra-nkasi (wara-nkasi)	1-2	N. paddler (of a boat or canoe)
mrambuzi		Adj. clever
mrandaya		N. cluster of large fruit
mrashi (marashi)	5-6	N. perfume, cologne (usually pluriel); (fig.) beloved person
mrada / mraba (mirada / miraba)	3-4	N. toilet room
mrehemu (marehemu)	5-6	N. dead person
mrema ala (marema ala)	5-6	N. musicien (religious)
mrendo zema	cl. 3	N. generosity, charity, kindness
mrengamapica	1-2	N. photographer (lit. one who takes photos)
mreno (wareno)	1-2	N. person from Portugal
mresaji		N. referee (of sporting event)
mrina		N. one who castrates
mrinadji		N. circumciser
mroho (miroho)	3-4	N. exit
mrondo (mirondo)	3-4	N. line of people
mrubuo (mirubuo)	3-4	N. cut
mruko (miruko)	3-4	N. jump
mrumio		N. usage of something
mrumisadji (warumisadji)	1-2	N. employer
mrumishi (warumishi)	1-2	N. employee, servant (old meaning)
mrumo		N. the act of sending, commissioning
mrumwa (warumwa)	1-2	N. messenger, slave (old meaning)
mrungamanifu (warungamanifu)	1-2	N. timid person
mrunda (mirunda)	3-4	N. orange tree
mrututu		N. green Adj. green colored
mrwazi (warazi)	1-2	N. porter

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
msa-mpanga (masa-mpanga) / msiha-panga (wasa-mpanga)	1-6, 1-2	N. warrior, fighter
msaada (misaada)	3-4	N. help, assistance, service
msadjadja		Adv. carelessly, recklessly, without order
msadjadja (misadjadja)	3-4	N. mess, disorder
msafara (misafara)	3-4	N. trip, voyage
msafari (wasafari)	1-2	N. voyageur, vacationer
msafarini (wasafarini)	1-2	N. someone from the countryside
msahala (misahala)	3-4	N. laxative
msaidizi (wasaidizi)	1-2	N. helper, assistant
msaidizi wa lapitali (wasaidizi wa lapitali)	1-2	N. nurse
msaidizi (wasaidizi)	1-2	N. secretary, assistant
msalaba / mswalaba (misalaba)	3-4	N. cross (Christian), crucifix
msasa (misasa)	3-4	N. scouring pad, cleaning sponge
mSesheli (waSesheli)	1-2	N. a person from the Seychelles Islands
mshababi (mashababi)	5-6	N. young adult, young person (15-35 yrs.)
mshahara (mishahara)	3-4	N. salary
mshakiki (mishakiki)	3-4	N. skewer, brochette, kebab (see mhundana)
mshana (mishana)	3-4	N. toilet, cabinet
mshangirizi (washangirizi)	1-2	N. charismatic person; leader, presenter, coordinator
mshari (washari)	1-2	N. bad person
msharishi (washarishi)	1-2	N. imprudent or shameless person
mshe (washe)	1-2	N. feminine (not used alone)
mshe-mnyao (washe-wanyao)	1-2	N. enemy, second wife (rival)
mshengezadji (washengezadji)	1-2	N. person who initiates, person who repeats someone to be funny
mshia (mishia)	3-4	N. thigh (used more for animals), thigh and leg (chicken)
mshindani (washindani)	1-2	N. person who disagrees (with everyone)
mshindiho (mishindiho)	3-4	N. defeat, loss
mshindze (mishindze)	3-4	N. conquered group
mshindze / mshindzi / mshindji (mishindze / mishindzi / mishindji)	3-4	N. foundation; conquered group
mshindzi (washindzi / mishindzi)	3-4, 1-2	N. victor, conqueror; base, foundation
mshipa (mishipa)	3-4	N. cramp, ache, tendon
mshuara (mishuara)	3-4	(fr. mouchoir) N. hankerchief, kleenex
mshumaha (mishumaha)	3-4	N. candle (old word)
msi (misi)	3-4	N. fishing line; tobacco, cigarette (msi wa uvura-smoking, msi wa unuka-snuff, msi wa hula-chew)
msihiri (misihiri)	3-4	N. mosque
msiho ntsini		N. decline
msimbufu		Adj. hardworking person
msinadi		Adj. N. serious, effective
msindzanu / msindanu / msindano (misandanu / misandzanu / msindano)	3-4	N. mask of sandalwood paste

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
msingo (misingo)	3-4	N. mouthful, bite, swallow; envy (something you want but can't have)
msiru (misiru)	3-4	N. forest, can be field of fruit trees (like orchard)
msitiri (misitiri)	3-4	N. line
msiwaki (misiwaki)	3-4	N. toothbrush
msomadji (wasomadji)	1-2	N. reader, student
msomesadji (wasomesadji)	1-2	N. teacher
msomo (misomo)	3-4	N. study, lesson, studies (at school)
msondro (misondro)	3-4	N. tam-tam drum (instrument)
msongadji (wasongadji)	1-2	N. killer
msonko (misonko)	3-4	N. beak (of bird)
msonyadji (wasonyadji)	1-2	N. tailor
mstaarabu / mustaarabu (wastaarabu)	1-2	N. educated, intelligent, or civilized person
mstahamilifu (wastahamilifu)	1-2	N. resistant person, tough person (emotionally and willfully)
msukadji (wasukadji)	1-2	N. barber, hairdresser
msuko		N. hair stylist, barber
msukwa		N. person receiving hair braid
msumanyo / msimanyo (misimanyo)	3-4	N. hand saw (tool)
msumari / msimari (misumari)	3-4	N. nail (tool)
msumba (watsumba)	1-2	N. a person who is mourning for their spouse, divorced, or old enough that they should be married but aren't
Msumbdji		PN. Mozambique
msumpizo (misumpizo)	3-4	N. infection, contagious sickness
msutru (misutru)	3-4	N. curtain, screen
mswahafu (miswahafu)	3-4	N. butterfly; (fig.) Koran
mswala (miswala)	3-4	N. Muslim prayer rug or mat (see busati)
mtaarufu		Adj. warm (personality) / friendly person
mtabiho (watabihao)	1-2	N. an embarrassed person, suffering
mtabwaba / ntabwabwa (-)	9-10	N. mud
mtafiti (watafiti)	1-2	N. researcher
mtafiti / mtsafitsi		N. exam (school), investigation
mtangifu (watangifu)	1-2	N. worried or indecisive person
mtango (mitango)	3-4	N. hesitation
mtao (mitao)	3-4	N. pillow
mtarafu / mtarufu (watarafu)	1-2	N. active person
mtarimbo (mitarimbo)	3-4	N. metal rod used for digging
mtawalifu (watawalifu)	1-2	N. colonizer (old word), person in power
mtaâbiho (mitaâbiho)	3-4	N. problem, difficulty, boredom
mtaâlamu (wataâlamu)	1-2	N. specialist, expert
mtcanfu (wancanfu)	1-2	N. dirty person, bad person (morally)
mtereho (mitereho)	3-4	N. descent, slope
mtezo / mcezo (micezo)	3-4	N. game, dance

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mtede (mitede)	3-4	N. date palm
mtihani (mitihani)	3-4	N. test, exam (school)
mtoleo		N. charity
mtoshe (watoshe)	1-2	N. isolated person, loaner person
mtoso (mitoso)	3-4	N. a bow given in greeting, greetings (general)
mtrafunyo (mitrafunyo)	3-4	N. chew
mtrangazadji (watrangazadji)	1-2	N. editor, publisher
mtrazi (mitrazi)	3-4	N. cloth, rag
mtretrezi		N. chatterbox
mtrulivu (watrulivu)	1-2	N. quiet person
mtrume / mtume (mitrume)	3-4	N. prophet
mtrungo (mitrungo)	3-4	N. invention
mtsaiфу (matsaiфу)	5-6	N. worthless or useless thing; (Plural) bankrupt (money), to be empty handed
mtsaiфу (watsaiфу)	1-2	N. worthless or useless person
mtsambu (mitsambu)	3-4	N. type of palm tree (used to make sagu) (see ntsambu)
mtsana (mitsana)	3-4	N. late morning (9am - 3pm) / morning prayer time
mtsandzi (watsandzi)	3-4	N. curious person
mtsanga (mitsanga)	3-4	N. sand
mtsangani (mitsangani)	3-4	N. beach (lit. place of sand)
mtsanganyiho (mitsanganyiho)	3-4	N. cooperation, coalition, relationship, alliance
mtsango (mitsango)	3-4	N. dues (to group), fee to participate, contribution
mtsantsauo (mitsantsauo)	3-4	N. analysis, discovery
mtsaulwa (watsaulwa)	1-2	N. elected person, chosen person
mtsauo (mtsauo / mitsauo)	9-10, 3-4	N. option, choice
Mtseshea wandru (watseshea wandru)	1-2	N. mocker (of others)
mtsesi (watsesi)	1-2	N. mocking person, entertainer (to make people laugh)
mtshaguzi (watshaguzi)	1-2	N. voter, person who votes
mtshambara (watshambara)	1-2	N. rude or vulgar person
mtshele (mitshele)	3-4	N. coconut shell, coconut husk
mtshezadji (watshezadji)	1-2	N. player
mtshezo (mitshezo)	3-4	N. game
mtshindo (mitshindo)	3-4	N. rythme
mtshwai (watshwai)	1-2	N. healer, sorcerer
mtsi (mitsi)	3-4	N. pestle (grinding rock)
mtsindzo (mitsindzo)	3-4	N. cleaning, cutting off (of something bad)
mtsongoma (mitsongoma)	3-4	N. guava tree
mtsovu (watsovu)	1-2	N. loser
mtsumba (watsumba)	1-2	N. single person (after marraige ends in divorce or death), celibacy
mtsundji (mitsundji)	3-4	N. calabash tree, calabash, gourd
mtsunga mbe (watsunga mbe)	1-2	N. cow herder
mtsungadji (watsungadji)	1-2	N. herder, swimmer

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mtsungulwa (watsungulwa)	1-2	N. one who is chosen
mtsunguzi (watsunguzi)	1-2	N. choosy person
mtukiwa (watukiwa)	1-2	N. bored person
mtukufu (watukufu)	1-2	N. honored one
mtulu / mtudu / mtsulu (-) / mtuli (mituli)	9-10, 3-4	N. mongoose
mtumi (watumi)	1-2	N. a business savy person
mtundi (watundi)	1-2	N. curious person
mtunduzi (watunduzi)	1-2	N. observer
mtutu / mtuntu / mtrutru		Adj. stingy
mtuzi (mituzi)	3-4	N. sauce to put on rice
mtwaharifu (watwaharifu)	1-2	N. ceremonially clean person
mtwalaa (mitwalaa)	3-4	N. repetition, theory
mtwana (watwana)	1-2	N. slave
muda (mida)	3-4	N. period (of time)
muda mwindji	cl. 3	N. used as Adv. for a long time
mufidu		Adj. suitable, appropriate
muhalu		Adj. impossible
muhezadji (wauhezadji)	1-2	N. singer
muhimu		Adj. important, indispensable
mukhtaswari		N. summary
mungwana (waungwana)	1-2	N. free person
mundadji		N. mason, builder
murudi (mamurudi)	1-6	N. follower
mustakbal		N. future
mustakera (mistakera)	3-4	(fr. moustiquaire) N. mosquito net
mustashi (mistashi)	3-4	(fr. moustache) N. mustache
muuadji (wauadji)	1-2	N. criminal
muudhi (wauudhi)	1-2	N. very annoying person
muudjuza (miudjuza)	3-4	N. incredible ability or experience (often used in speaking of prophets), miracle
muumbadji		N. creator (God)
muunganyo		N. coalition
muyano (miano)	3-4	N. limit, border (of country)
muyo, muo, moo, moyo (miyo)		N. heart, life, soul, spirit
muâmala (miâmala)	3-4	N. something that you possess, occupation
mudu (wadu)	1-2	N. black person
mva (miva)	3-4	N. context, manner of action (usually negative)
mvamio (mivamio)	3-4	N. invasion
mvamizi (wavamizi)	1-2	N. attacker
mvao (mivao)	3-4	N. style of clothing
mvazadji		N. decorator
mvazo		N. decoration
mvinyo / nivinyo / nvinyo (-)	9-10	(fr. vin) N. wine, alcohol (general) (see alikoli)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mvipvio		N. brown (old word) (see shokola)
mviringo		N. circumference
mviringo (miviringo)	3-4	N. contour, outline
mvu (mivu)	3-4	N. wasp
mvulana (mavulana)	1-2	N. reckless person
mvulana (wavulana)	1-2	N. type of person
mvuu		N. strength, power
mwadhini (mawadhini)	5-6	N. Muslim crier who calls people to prayer
mwadjiri (wadjiri)	1-2	N. renter
mwafaka (-)	9-10	N. agreement, engagement (marriage)
mwagizo (miwagizo)	3-4	N. importation
mwaha (maha)	3-4	N. year
mwaha djana		N. last year
mwahadji		N. carpenter
mwahani		N. next year
mwala	1	N. god
Mwali		PN. Moheli
mwalimu (walimu)	1-2	(Sw. teacher) N. healer, learned one (often witch doctor)
mwalimu-dunia (walimu-dunia)	1-2	N. magician, medicin, witch doctor
mwamala (miwamala)	3-4	N. work (esp. manual labor), tools
mwambadji		N. chatterbox
mwaminifu		Adj. honest, trustworthy
mwaminifu (waminifu)	1-2	N. trustworthy person
mwamba (mamba)	5-6	N. reef
mwana (wana)	1-2	N. child
mwana nkabu		N. step-child
mwana sariri (wana safiri)	1-2	N. immigrant
mwana wankuhu	1-2	N. egg (lit. chicken children)
mwana-djeshi (wana-djeshi)	1-2	N. soldier
mwana-mme (wana-wume)	1-2	N. boy, unmarried male
mwana-mshe (wana-washe)	1-2	N. girl, unmarried female
mwana-mtiti	1-2	N. baby, little child
mwana-nkabu (wana-nkabu)	1-2	N. son-in-law
mwana-shama (wana-shama)	1-2	N. activist
mwana-damu	1-2	N. human being
mwanadamu (wanadamu)	1-2	N. human being
mwanama (wanama)	1-2	N. brother, sister
mwanamadji	1-2	N. sailor
mwanamwari	1-2	N. virgin girl
mwanantsi (wanantsi)	1-2	N. citizen
mwananya (wananya)	1-2	N. brother
mwanashama (wanashama)	1-2	N. group member
mwanasiasa (wanasiasa)	1-2	N. politician
mwanazidakani	1-2	N. young woman kept in the house until married

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mwandamanadji (wanadamanadji)	1-2	N. manifestant, rioter
mwandaya / mandaya		N. house fire
mwandzani (wandzani)	1-2	N. friend, ally (in competition)
mwandzazio		N. person who enjoys eating
mwandzi (wandzi)	1-2	N. beloved one (see mwandzi)
mwandzishi (wandzishi)	1-2	N. clerk, writer, secretary
mwangamifu (wawangamifu)	1-2	N. damned person
mwangaza		N. moonlight
mwango / mlango (miwango / milango)	3-4	N. door, chapter of a book
mwanswifu (waanswifu)		N. sinner
mwanda (miwanda)	3-4	N. circumstance
mwando (miwando)	3-4	N. beginning, start
mwasi (wasi)	5-6	N. builder
mwavuli (mawavuli / miwavuli) / mvuli (mavuli / mivuli)	5-6	N. umbrella, shade, shelter from the sun
mwavuli wasera (mavuli yamasera)	3-4	N. mushroom
mwazi	cl. 3	N. blood, period (woman), menstruation
mwazo		N. calculation
mwekevu (wekevu)	1-2	N. calm person (wekevu- N. calmness)
mwema (miema)	3-4	N. good thing (like ndjema)
mwendedji		N. walker (person walking)
mwendesa gari (wawendesa gari)	1-2	N. driver (of a car)
mwendje (mendje)	3-4	N. electricity, light or lamp
mwendza bahasha		N. active person
mwendza hila		N. troublemaker
mwendza ngozo / roro (wendza ngozo / roro)	1-2	N. slow person
mwendza zio (wendza zio)	1-2	N. greedy person
mwendo	cl. 3	N. distance to goal, way of going, journey, behavior, conduct
mwerea		V. to wrap around ???
mweshelezi		N. Adj? person who remembers well
mwezi (mezi / mizi)	3-4	N. month, moon
mwezi udjao (mezi idjao)		N. next month
mwezi wapvira (mezi wapvira)		N. last month
mwidzi (wedzi)	1-2	N. thief
mwili (mili)	3-4	N. human body
mwimbadji (wawimbadji)	1-2	N. singer
mwinyi / mwenye (wenyi / mwenye)	1-2	N. owner
mwishiliadji	1-2	N. audience
mwishilizi (washilizi)	1-2	N. listener, audience member
mwiso (miso)	3-4	N. end, consequence
mwivivu (wavivu)	1-2	N. envious person
mwiyishiliano		N. deal, agreement

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mwizi (mizi)	3-4	N. month
mwizi raka nowo		last month
mwokofu		N. savior
mwoneso (miwoneso)	3-4	N. crowd
mwongo (miongo)	3-4	N. decade, decimal
mwongori (mongori)	5-6	N. post, pole (flag), mast (boat)
mwongozo		N. manual, guide
mwonvu (waonvu)	1-2	N. skinny person
mwudu		N. dark-skinned person
mwunganyo (miwunganyo)	3-4	N. alliance
mwunguo (miwunguo)	3-4	N. cut
myembe (miembe)	3-4	N. mango tree
myia		N. debtor
mzabi-zabina (wazabi-zabina)	1-2	N. great liar
mzade (wazade) / mzade (wazade)	1-2	N. woman who just gave birth (until period of impurity is finished)
mzadze (wazadze)		N. mother
mzaha (mizaha)	3-4	N. joke
mzalihane (wazalihane)	1-2	N person who was born in, who is from
mzalihano (mizalihano)	3-4	N. birth
mzalizi (wazalisi)	1-2	N. obstetrician
mzao (mizao)	3-4	N. childbirth
mzade (wazade)	1-2	N. parent
mzee (wazee)	1-2	N. old man, elder
mzi (mizi)	3-4	N. root, artery, nerve
mzina ngoma		N. dancer
Mzinadji (wazinadji)	1-2	N. dancer
mzinga (mizinga)	3-4	N. bomb, joker (card), gun, bullet
mzingamanyo (mizingamanyo)	3-4	N. embarrassment, confusion
mzingo (mizingo)	3-4	N. product, package, delivery
mzino (mizino)	3-4	N. dance
mziro (waziro)	1-2	N. person who is hard to understand, stubborn, or pregnant
mzungu (wazungu)	1-2	N. white-people (caucasian, generally French)
mzunguho		N. circulation
mzuri (wazuri)	1-2	N. handsome or beautiful person
m'Bushi (wa'Bushi)	1-2	N. Malagasy, person from Madagascar
m̄ba		Adj. a little of something, some (placed before the noun)
m̄ba / m̄ba (-)	9-10	N. belly, stomach, pregnancy
m̄ba urwa		N. stomach ache
mbadhilifu (wabadhilifu)	1-2	N. cheat
mbahadji / mpvahadji (wapvihadji)	1-2	N. decorator
mbahazazi (wabahazazi)	1-2	N. dealer, merchant
mbakisho (mibakisho)	3-4	N. a small part of something

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
mbali		Adj. far from, isolated
mbali na mbali		Adj. different
mbandzi (wapvandzi)	1-2	N. composer, poet, singer
mbasha (wabasha)	1-2	N. MC or DJ of evening event
mbasi / mbasi (-)	9-10	N. tunafish
mbasuzi / mpvasuzi (wapvasuzi)	1-2	N. surgeon
mbatse (mibatse) / mbatse (-)	3-4, 9-10	N. sweet potato
mbatse ya pomditera (mbatse za pumditera) / mbatse ya shimanga (mbatse za shimanga)	9-10, 3-4	(fr. pomme de terre) N. potato
mbatse ya shingazidja	9-10, 3-4	N. sweet potato
mbaye (wabaye)	1-2	N. grandfather
mbaba (wababa)	1-2	N. father, respected
mbabufu (wababufu)	1-2	N. talkative person
mbadiliho (mibadiliho)	3-4	N. change
mbe (-)	9-10	N. cow
mbe-nshe		N. cow (female)
mbe-dume		N. bull
mbiavu / mpviavu (wapviavu)	1-2	N. fierce person
mbimadji / mpvimadji (wapvimadji)	1-2	N. surveyor, person who measures out purchases
mbio		Adj. runningly, quickly
mbio (-)	9-10	N. race
mbomoho (mibohomo)	3-4	N. collapse
mbsuzi / mpvsuzi (wapvasuzi)	1-2	N. butcher
mbua / mbua (-)	9-10	N. nose
mbure (wabure)	1-2	N. a lay-about, a lazy person, unemployed person
mbuwu (mabuwu)	5-6	N. baobab fruit
mbuzi (-)	9-10	N. goat
mbuzi ya nazi (-)	9-10	N. coconut grater
mbuzi-dume (-)	9-10	N. billygoat, male goat
mbwa (-)	9-10	N. dog
mɗa (miɗa)	3-4	N. field
mɗa waɗaho (miɗa yaɗaho)	3-4	N. when village clears and plants the field of a future husband
mɗezo (miɗezo)	3-4	N. picnic
mɗila (miɗila)	3-4	N. coffee pot, carafe
mɗumu (miɗumu)	3-4	N. cup, drinking glass, can
mɗungano (miɗungano)	3-4	N. accompaniment
na		Conj. and Prep. with Adv. also
na		Conj. and, with
na djirma		N. muscular, large in size, strong (physicaly)
na kadhalika		Adj. etcetera
na ladha		Adj. delicious

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
na mapema		Adj. early
na nyongo		Adj. bitter (fruit)
na tamu		Adj. delicious
nabi		N. plot of land that doesn't belong to anyone
nabii (-)	9-10	N. prophet
nadhiri / nadhari (-)	9-10	N. wish, vow, choice
nafaka		N. profit, riches
nafasi		N. means, time, space, money
nafusi		N. heart (figurative)
nahudhwa (manahudhwa)	5-6	N. captain (of a boat), driver (of a car)
nai		Adv. not well, poorly
nai		N. bad, harm, pain; Adv. wrong, poorly, badly
nakala		N. copy, article in newspaper
nakama		N. decline
nakshi		N. decoration, sculpture, carving
nam		yes, I am listening
nambari (-)	9-10	N. number
namna		N. fashion, way, method (of doing something)
namna dje?		how?
nana (-)	9-10	N. white yam
nane		N. eight (counting)
nanga (-)	9-10	(Farsi-nangar) N. anchor (boat), (fig.) difficult person
napvo		Adv. yet, even still
naswibu		N. luck, chance?
natidja (-)	9-10	N. grade, result (from an exam)
nawili		N. price for a trip or voyage, means
nazi (-)	9-10	N. coconut (dried)
nadfi		Adv. often, frequently
ndahu?		where?
ndami		Pn. me (direct object)
ndao		Pn. them (direct object)
ndapvumwi		who
ndara / dara (-)	9-10	N. cover for a bed, sheet, blanket
ndaru (-)	9-10	N. kick
ndasi		Pn. you (plural direct object)
ndawe		Pn. you (singular direct object)
ndaye		Pn. you (direct object)
ndazi / udazi (-)	9-10	N. eyebrow
nde		who
ndehelio		yes (response)
nderema (-)	9-10	N. malaria, fever
ndingoni mwa		Prep. behind, in back of
ndishe (ndishe)		N. orphan

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ndje (-)	9-10	N. scorpion
ndjema		Adv. well
ndjeu		Adj. white colored
ndjivi		N. entryway
ndjizi	6	N. syrup, juice (from fruit), honey, molasses
ndjudju (-)	9-10	N. dolphin (see fumbadjudju)
ndjugu (-)	9-10	N. peanut
ndo mfumo raka nowo		last week
ndo mfumo rila nowo		this week
ndo mfumo wa pvira		last week
ndo? (ndawa?) / ndo?		who? (interrogative)
ndra		N. wax, bee's wax
ndrahafu / -ndrahafu / -rahafu / trahafu		Adj. clean, proper
ndraru		N. three (counting)
ndrasi (-)	9-10	N. bark (of dog)
ndraya		N. side wall (of house)
ndrazi (-)	9-10	N. solution, way, counsel
ndrabo / ndrabo		N. lie
ndradaru / ndadaru		N. six (counting)
ndrebavu		Adj. soft
ndrege		N. airplane
ndrina (-)	9-10	N. circumcision
ndriwaro		N. swordfish
ndro		Adv. well, alot
ndroso (-)	9-10	N. pain
ndrovi		N. green banana
ndru-mme (-)	9-10	N. messenger, angel, prophet, sent one
ndrume		N. messenger, delegation
ndrumio (-)	9-10	N. usage
nduhazi		Adj. old
ndumari		N. whistle (blowing)
nduzangu		N. large family
ndzaya		N. hunger
ndzi (-)	9-10	N. flying bug, fly
ndzi ya nyoshi (-)	9-10	N. honey
ndzia (-)	9-10	N. path, way, road
ndzidu		N. black (color)
ndzindza		N. yolk (of egg)
ndzini (-)	9-10	N. vagina
ndziro		Adv. difficult Adv. difficultly
ndziwa (-)	9-10	N. pigeon
ndzozi		N. dream

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
Ndzuani		N. Anjouan
neema		N. fortune
nenanye		N. babysitter
nenei		N. nanny, maid
neni (maneni)	5-6	N. sound of talking (especially a foreign language)
nevera		(fr. neuf heures) 9 o'clock
nfi (-)	9-10	N. fish
nfi yahuma (nfi zahuma)	9-10	N. dried fish
nfi yamanga (nfi zamanga)	9-10	N. dried fish (lit. fish in the fashion of elsewhere)
nfia (-)	9-10	N. breath
nfukare		Adj. seven (quantity)
nfule		N. castrated animal
nfupvi		N. a short path, distance, thing (see adj. fupvi)
nga?		Adj. how much, how many
ngalawa (-)	9-10	N. local canoe with outriggers, pirogue
ngama		N. pit, hole, difference, gap
ngamia (-)	9-10	N. camel
nganu / ngano	6	N. flour
ngaya		N. bud (of flower)
ngayo		N. step (when walking), footprint, pace,
ngazi		N. pillar, pole
Ngazidja		PN. Grande-Comore
nge		Conj. next
Ngerezani		N. England (old word)
ngoma (-)	9-10	N. music, drum, dance, jealousy (woman waiting for man walks around like she's dancing)
ngome		N. wall
ngono (-)	9-10	N. sound, type of sound, feeling, sense
ngora / gora (magora)	5-6	N. sunhat, safari hat, sombrero, straw hat
ngozi (-)	9-10	N. skin of person (gozi for animal)
ngozi		N. slowness
nguo (-)	9-10	N. cloth, rag, clothes to wear
nguo yalatabu (-)	9-10	N. table cloth
nguva (-)	9-10	N. contentious person, someone who is bad
nguzi (-)	9-10	N. lizard
nguzo		N. weight bearing column or pole, important pillar (in construction)
ngwaride		N. specific local dance
ngwe (-)	9-10	N. vine, string, rope (old word)
ni		Prep. by, through (after passive verb)
nilo		(fr.) N. nylon fabric
niya		N. intention
nkade / unkade (nyinkade)	11-10	N. page
nkado		N. time

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
nkafiri (-)	9-10	N. lizard, gecko
nkalizi		Adj. falsely accused, N. false accusation
nkamba (-)	9-10	N. lobster
nkame / nkami (-)	9-10	N. necklace
nkandu / nkandzu (-)	9-10	N. long shirt or robe (typical of muslim cultures)
nkara		N. earpiece of glasses, earphone
nkaro (-)	9-10	N. bottom of animal foot, hoof
nkara		N. small cushion
nkasuhu		N. whip (instrument), whisk (cooking)
nkatsa (-)	9-10	N. woven cocounut leaves
nkaure		N. shellfish, shell
nkavu		N. drou, lack of water
nkabwa / nkabwa (-)	9-10	N. shoe
nkabwa za kappa	10	N. flip-flops
nkabwa za talon / ntubwi	10	N. high-heals
nkeleo (-)	9-10	N. step (of stairs)
nkeme (-)	9-10	N. sound, noise, cry
nkima (-)	9-10	N. monkey
nkode		N. fist
nkodo (-)	9-10	N. casualty, war, battle
nkofu		N. oyster (small)
nkoma		N. coconut at early stage of growth
nkondro		N. bolt (for security)
nkondro (-)	9-10	N. latch, door handle
nkonyo		N. ear (corn)
nkondoa		N. sheep
nkondoa (-)	9-10	N. ram
nkoo		N. end part, tip (of something)
nkoo yamndu (nkoo zamindu)		N. heel of foot
nkopve (-)	9-10	N. eyelid (see kopve)
nkoroshe (-)	9-10	N. cashew nut
nkovu (-)	9-10	N. wound
nkodo		N. war
nkubu		N. young coconut in stage of milk formation
nkudu-me (-)	9-10	N. rooster
nkuhu (-)	9-10	N. chicken
nkuhuru		Adj. hard, tough
nkundrwe (-)	9-10	N. wrist, cuff (of shirt), wristband
nkunguni (-)	9-10	N. bed bug
nkuni (-)	9-10	N. firewood, sticks of wood
nkunu		N. grass
nkupvi (-)	9-10	N. rooster tail
nkudi (-)	9-10	N. something dirty, dirty person, dirty thing

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
nkwehe		N. weed
nne		N. four (counting)
no		Conj. however
nopvame		Adj. prudent, careful
note / noti (-)	9-10	N. note, mark, grade (at school)
noweli		N. christmas
Noëli	9	(fr. Noël) PN. Christmas
nsteho		N. laugh
nsuli		N. shin
ntahara		N. fragment, spinter, debris, crumb
ntambi		N. noodle (chinese or vermicelli)
ntana		N. comb
ntrede (-)	9-10	N. date (fruit)
ntronro		N. dirt clod
ntruda / ntruda (-)	9-10	N. spot, grain, seed, pit (in fruit)
ntsa (-)	9-10	N. top, point, peak
ntsadju		N. coral
ntsahaya		N. dust, drought, Adj. used
ntsambu (-)	9-10	N. sagu (from palm tree for cooking) (from mtsambu)
ntsamivu		Adj. narrow
ntsana (ntsana)	9-10	N. comb
ntsandzi (-)	9-10	N. mungo bean
ntsanu		N. five (counting)
ntsapve (-)	9-10	N. sweat
ntsapvuho (-)	9-10	N. game, something for fun
ntsavu / nkavu / nkapvu		Adj. dry (see huma), none (see kapvatsi)
ntsaya (-)	9-10	N. jaw
ntsaya nkavu / ntsahaya nkavu		N. dry season (lit. dry dust)
ntsehele		N. grouper fish
ntsehenye		N. crumb
ntselesi		N. dance, slide?
ntshenga		N. feint, trick, ruse
ntshida (-)	9-10	N. physical capacity, strength
ntsi (-)	9-10	N. country, the ground
ntsihu (-)	9-10	N. day
ntsindzi (-)	9-10	N. sleep
ntsingo (-)	9-10	N. neck
ntsini		below, under
ntsini mwa		under, underneath, below
ntsirepvu (-)	9-10	N. frog (not often known)
ntsohole (-)	9-10	N. uncooked rice, grain
ntsongoma		N. guava
ntsu		N. day

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ntsuli (-)	9-10	N. shin, shinbone
ntsundayi		when?, on what day?
ntsuzi / ntsudzi (-)	9-10	N. pigeon pea
ntswe (-)	9-10	N. kidney
ntubu		N. high-heel shoe
nukta / nuktwa		N. second (division of time); decimal point (math), period
nuru		N. light (figuratively)
nusu		N. half
nusu (ya wandru)		N. group (of people)
nuzi		N. fishing net
nvi		N. blond hair
nvinyo divai (-)	9-10	(fr. vin) N. wine
nvua (-)	9-10	N. rain
nvule		N. castration
nvume		N. impulse, momentum
nvuna		N. contraction (childbirth), sting (bee or wasp)
nvuu (-)	9-10	N. force, strength
nyakati		Adv. sometimes
nyama (-)	9-10	N. (lit. soft thing) usually meat
nyama ya ntibe (-)	9-10	N. boiled meat
nyamare		N. mussel (sea creature)
nyamba (-)	9-10	N. tortoise
nyambo		N. chatter, circumstance
nyandzo (-)	9-10	N. love, want, desire
nyanguli (-)	9-10	N. earthworm
nyantsu (-)	9-10	N. sugar ant
nyanyi		N. baboon
nyatri		N. buffalo, buffer
nyadomwe		N. clownfish
nye (-)	9-10	N. liver
nyendo (-)	9-10	N. hammer
nyi (nyinyi)		Pn. you (plural)
nyile (nyile / manyile)	9-10, 5-6	N. hair
nyindrwdaji (zindrwdaji)	7-8	N. another (others) (an unknown entity)
nyinkudu		N. red (color)
nyinyi, nyi		Pronoun. you (plural)
nyirando		N. meat on the side of body
nyishuru		N. tax
nyonga / nyunga (-)	9-10	N. horn (on animals), plunger, suction cup
nyontsi		all of you
nyora (-)	9-10	N. star, destiny; thirst
nyoshi (-)	9-10	N. bee
nyuha / nyoha (-)	9-10	N. snake

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
nyuma (-)	9-10	N. behind, toilet (especially hole-in-the-ground toilet)
nyuma ya		Prep. after that
nyumeni		Adj. new
nyumeni		Adv. recently
nyumba (nyumba / manyumba)	9-10, 5-6	N. building, house
nyumba ya toli (nyumba za toli)	9-10	N. house made with tin
nyumba yakurwabwe	9-10, 5-6	N. concrete house
nyungo		Adj. bitter N. something bitter
nyungu (-)	9-10	N. cooking pot
nyunyi / nunyi (-)	9-10	N. bird
nâfuu (-)	9-10	N. utility, usefulness, advantage
nda		It is
nda (-)	9-10	N. louse
ndahu?		Where?
ndahupvi?		Where is it?
ndahupvi? ndahu?		It is where?
ndai?		What country?
ndaipvi? ndai?		They are which ones?
ndali?		Which one?
ndalipvi? ndali?		It is which one?
ndani		inside
ndaru		N. kick
ndashipvi? ndashi?		It is which one?
ndaupvi? ndau?		It is which one?
ndayapvi? ndaya?		They are which ones?
ndayo		It is this one
ndayo ndilo ndisho ndiyo ndizo nduwo		This one. / That one.
ndazi		N. eyebrow
ndazipvi? ndazi?		They are which ones?
ndema		N. bat (animal)
ndevu (-)	9-10	N. beard
ndi? / ndi?		when?
ndilo		that one.
ndimu (-)	9-10	N. lemon (smallest)
ndisho		that one.
ndizo		those ones
ndo (mba)		who
ndola (-)	9-10	N. marriage
ndola nkuu (-)	9-10	N. grand marriage
ndola ya âda (-)	9-10	N. grand marriage
ndoleo		N. obsession, obsessive fear

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ndoo (-)	9-10	(sw.) N. bucket
ndopvi?		Who is it?
ndopvi? ndo?		who is it?
ndovu / ndovu (-)	9-10	N. elephant
nduhuze (waduhuze)	1-2	N. parent, close family member
nduwo		this one
ododhwa		N. catalogue
okupay		(fr. occupé) Adj. busy / occupied
Ola (wola)		that
ombo		N. edible leaf of tarro plant used for sauce (see feleke and mboga)
ondje	11, 6	N. fat that coagulates on cooled meat
onezi (maonezi)		N. vision (sense), view, outlook
ongofu	11-10	N. success (given from God)
onvu / wonvu	11-10	N. hate, viciousness; thinness, leanness, skinniness
orodhwa		N. list
ousoni	11	N. future
padja (mapvadja)	5-6	N. thigh (anatomy), thigh and leg (when cooking)
paha (mapvaha)	5-6	N. cat
pake (mapake)	5-6	(fr. paquet) N. packet, box
pale (mapvale)		N. baldness, bald head
palu		(fr. paludism) N. malaria
pamba (mapamba)	5-6	N. sickly or weak person
pambanyiso (mapambanyiso)	5-6	N. tiff, quarrel
pambo (mapvambo)	5-6	N. cover, envelope
panda-mwana (mapvanda-mwana)	5-6	N. strong thing, strong person
pandza (mapvandza)	5-6	N. passage of time
pandzi (mapvandzi)	5-6	N. fly, large insect, bug, cricket
panga (mapvanga)	5-6	N. cave
panganyile (mapvanganyile)	5-6	N. shark
pani (mapvani)	5-6	N. kitchen (often outside) (see paya)
panda-mwana (mapvanda-wana)	5-6	N. sturdy, strong person
pandu (mapvandu)	5-6	N. feast, banquet
pao (mapao)	5-6	N. skeleton, structure, framework
parambwani		(fr.) PN. road from ___ to mbwani
pare (-)	9-10	N. road, street
pashe (mapvashe)	5-6	N. shed for cows or goats
pasi (mapasi)	5-6	N. iron (for clothes)
pasima (mapasima)	5-6	(fr. pensement) N. bandage
pau		N. clover, trefoil, club (in playing cards)
paya (mapvaya)	5-6	N. kitchen (often outside) (often pani for location instead of payani)
pazi lauso (mapazi yauso)	5-6	N. forehead
pefu (mapvefu)	5-6	N. asthma

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
peleo (mapveleo)	5-6	N. sweeping broom
pera (mapvera)	5-6	N. type of guava
pereleo (mapvereleo)	5-6	N. hem (of clothes)
pesa (mapesa)	5-6	N. money
pesi (mapesi)	5-6	N. partition, bulkhead (of boat)
photo (maphoto)	5-6	(fr.) N. photo, picture
pi (mapvi)	5-6	N. slap (insult)
pia / piya		Adj. all of something, everything, everyone
pidja (mapidja) / pica	5-6	N. picture, photo
pihiro / mbihiro (mapvihiro)	5-6	N. slug or snail
pihiro dzidu	5-6	N. slug
pihiro la fwankoa	5-6	N. snail with a shell
piho (mapviho)	5-6	N. wing, fin (fish)
pilau (-)	9-10	N. indian rice dish
pinda		N. dead body, cadaver (of animal)
pindo		N. coconut fiber, central stem of coconut branch
pinduzi (mapinduzi)	5-6	N. troublemaker
pinda (mapvinda)	5-6	N. carcass, corpse, cadaver (usually animal)
pinduzi (mapinduzi)	5-6	N. beater, mixing machine (most people use brandname mulanix)
pipa (mapipa)	5-6	N. piece of metal
pisini		(fr. piscine) N. swimming pool
pomme (mapomme)	5-6	(fr.) N. apple
pompi (-)	9-10	N. spigot, public water access
pondzi (mapvondzi)	5-6	N. wick (candle)
ponje / ponji (-)	9-10	(fr. eponge) N. sponge
ponya		N. anemone
popote (mapopote)	5-6	N. doll (toy)
poro (-)	9-10	(fr. port) N. port
portable		(fr.) N. cell phone
posho		(fr. poche) N. pocket
poso (maposa)	5-6	N. demand for marriage, engagement
potreka		N. money wallet
povi (mapovi)	5-6	N. slobber, drool, froth, slime
puhu (mapvuhu)	5-6	N. rat, mouse
pulasi (-)	9-10	N. job, work
pule (mapvule)	5-6	N. broken tooth
pulisi (mapulisi)	5-6	N. police
pumba (mapvumba)	5-6	(sw.) N. abscess (infected wound)
purunku (mapvurunku / mapurunku)	5-6	N. pig
pushade		N. pocket knife
pusu		N. cart
putu (maputu)	5-6	N. spicy pepper, sauce made from spicy pepper

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
puzi / mpuzi (mapuzi) / uvuzi (nyivuzi) / upvuzi (nyipvuzi / mapvuzi)	5-6, 11-10	N. hair, piece of fur, feather
puzio (mapuzio)	5-6	N. balloon, bladder
pvadzima		Adv. together Prep. together with
pvahanu	16	N. place, location
pvahe		him or her also
pvaho		And you
pvaho		you also
pvamwedja		together
pvangu		me too
pvanyu		you too
pvao		them too
pvapvo		N. kinds
pvashe (mapvashe)	5-6	N. butchershop
pvatru		us also
pvatsina		without
pvaya (mipvaya) / mbaya (mibaya)	3-4	N. pick (tool)
pvenya		N. blink, wink
pvili-pvili (-)	9-10	N. pepper (usually black)
pvira		Adj. last
pvo		Conj. since, because
pvo		Prep. on, on top off
pvo hari na hari	16	in the very center
pvo ndze		Adv of Location. abroad, outside
pvodjuu		over, on top of
pvodze		N. outside
pvohari mwa		Prep. between, in the middle of
pvondze	16	outside, outdoors
pvontsi		on the ground
pvotsoka		always, all the time
pvwamedja		Adj. together
pvwatsina		Adv. without (except by)
pvapwai (mapvwapwai)	5-6	(fr.) N. papaya
pvipwi (-)	9-10	N. vagina
pyesi (mapvyesi)	5-6	N. pick (for digging)
pûtshari (mapûtshari)	5-6	N. shortsword, large dagger
rabi	1	N. god, lord
radhi		N. blessing
radio (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. radio
raha		Conj. not yet, before
raha		N. luxury item, wealth
raha na		instead of, better than, more than, compared to

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
rahani (-)	9-10	N. security for a loan, guarantee, bail money, downpayment (often is in gold)
rahisi		Adj. low cost, cheap
raiaa / raia (maraia) / raîa (maraîa) / ranyia (maranyia)	5-6	N. citizen
raili		since, as long as, so much as
rais		N. chairman, president
ramadhani	9	N. Ramadan (sometimes used for any period of fasting)
rambuu (marambuu)	5-6	N. betel leaf (often mixed with tobacco to chew)
randzi		Adv. since, first (plus time or place)
range		N. paint, color
rangi		N. color
rangu		Prep. since (followed by time, noun, or place); Adv. initially, to start with (preceded by a verb), can set up a choice
rasul-mali		N. economy
rasulmali		N. capital (finance)
raâdu (-)	9-10	N. firestorm, thunder
raîsi (maraîsi)	5-6	N. president
rehema		N. mercy, forgiveness
rendevu		(fr. rendez-vous) N. meeting, appointment
reza-reza		Loc. Adv. in detail, with specifics
risala (-)	9-10	N. message
risao		Adj. ugly (something not physically present)
risasi		N. cartridge, ammunition
ritili		N. liter (quantity)
riyali / riali (-)	9-10	N. local name for currency (older system that equals 5 KMF)
riziki		N. food, provisions
roho (-)	9-10	N. heart, life, soul, spirit
roho ndjema (-)	9-10	N. generosity, charity, kindness
rondpoint		(fr.) N. roundabout (intersection)
ropulani (-)	9-10	N. airplane
rosola		N. fishing line
robo		one fourth
robo sayya		quarter hour
rugai / rogai		N. sauce (shredded tomatoes and spices)
ruhusa		N. permission, authorization
rukuû (-)	9-10	N. bowing down, groveling, sleep
rutuba		N. dampness, humidity
ruzuna		N. joy
rwabi		N. master (used for God)
saha (masaha)	5-6	N. grass, dust or dirt; fetus, umbilical chord
sahani (-)	9-10	N. plate (see isahani)
sahiri (masahiri)	5-6	N. charm, spell

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
sahusaa		N. evening, late night
sakaf / sakafu (-)	9-10	N. flat top of concrete house (sakafuni)
sakara (-)	9-10	N. something for fun, game, toy
saladi (masaladi)	5-6	(fr. salad) N. lettuce
salama		Adj. calm, peaceful
salama (-)	9-10	N. peace
salasili		N. chain
salimina		everything is at peace
samaha		N. pardon, forgiveness
sambusa		N. pastry wrapped spiced meat
samli (masamli) / diberi (-)	5-6, 9-10	N. butter
sandai		when?, at what hour?
sandalet (-)	9-10	(fr. sandalette) N. woman's sandal
sandze-marashi (masandze-marashi)	5-6	N. citronella candle
sangai (masangai)	5-6	N. farmer's clothes
santsani		N. coast, shore
santuri		N. record player
sanuo		N. hairpick
sanduk (masanduk)	5-6	N. type of local bank, suitcase, chest
sapvuzi		Adv. perfectly
sare (-)	9-10	N. uniform (clothes)
sarmaya / sarumaya (masarmaya)	5-6	N. craftsman, carpenter, author, artist (see surumaya)
saruvisi		(fr. service-work) N. work clothes
sata		(fr.) N. satin
sauti		N. voice
sawa		Adj. same, equal (see dja) Adv. like, as, equally, Prep. equal to
sawa sawa		N. tie (in sports score)
saya (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. clock, watch, time (often shortened to "sa" or "saa")
saya (zasaya)	7-8	N. the other (a known entity)
sazi (masazi)	5-6	N. cluster, bunch (of fruit)
saûdi		PN. Saudi Arabia
saba		Adj. seven (quantity) (see -a fukare)
saba		N. seven (counting) (see mfukare)
sababu / sibabu		N. reason, cause
sabu		so, uh (in mid-conversation), used to give advice, to ask a question, to remind someone of something
sabuni (-)	9-10	(fr. savon) N. soap
sehemu		part, section
seho (maseho)	5-6	N. gust (of wind)
senkera		(fr. cinq heures) 5 o'clock
sera (masera)	5-6	N. demon, ghost

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
setera		(fr. sept heures) 7 o'clock
sha		but
shabu	9-10	N. salt (uncountable but not in class 6) (not truly salt but something else)
shadada / shadaha / sadaha (-)	7, 9-10	N. trouble, mess, disorder, confusion
shadhuli		PN. one of two sufi sects locally (see ikadhuri)
shahaḍa (-)	9-10	(ar.) Muslim profession of faith
shahidi (mazahidi)	5-6	N. witness
shahula (zahula)	7-8	N. food
shaka (mashaka)	5-6	N. problem, mistake
shala (mashala)	5-6	N. barge
shali (-)	9-10	(fr. châle) N. scarf, shawl
shama (zama / mazama)	7-8, 5-6	N. association, club, group
shama sha muziki		N. orchestra, musical group
shambrayera (zambayera)	7-8	N. inner tube
shamba (mazamba / mashamba)	5-6	N. field for farming, cultivated land, includes trees
shambo (zambo)	7-8	N. bait (fishing), allure
shambulio		N. attack, offensive (war)
shandza (zandza)	7-8	N. tent canvas
shangirizi		Adj. active
shani		N. catastrophe
shanonde (zononde)	7-8	N. knife
shanu / shano (zanu / zano)	7-8	N. plate, serving bowl (glass or ceramic)
shapio (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. champion
sharafa (-)	9-10	N. decorative spindles on exterior of house (usually concrete)
sharafa / surafa		N. railing
sharati (masharati)	5-6	N. debauched person
shari (-)	9-10	N. evil
sharia (zaria / mazaria)	7-8, 5-6	(ar.) N. law, rule
sharibo / sharibo (no plural)	9-10	(fr. charbon) N. charcoal (sharboni- place to make charcoal)
sharifu (mazarifu / masharifu)	5-6	N. descendants of Mohammed
sharti (mazarti)	5-6	N. obligation, requirement; Adj. obligated, required (confused with shatri)
shartwi (-)	9-10	N. law, rule
shase (-)	9-10	(fr. sachet) N. plastic sack
shatri (mazatri)	5-6	N. shirt (confused with sharti)
shatsonga (zatsonga)	7-8	N. reason, explanation
shauka		N. want, need
shawiri (mashawiri)	5-6	N. opinion, solution, choice, council
shaya (zaya / maya)	7-8	N. finger, toe
shaya shahari (zaya zahari)	7-8	N. middle finger
shaya shakoo (zaya zakuu)	7-8	N. thumb

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
shaya shaushahanda (zaya zaushahanda)	7-8	N. pointer finger
shazawa (mashazawa)	5-6	N. chameleon
shaba		N. copper
shababi (mashababi)	5-6	N. young person
shebuni (zebuni)	7-8	N. rope
shefu (mazefu)	5-6	(fr. chef) N. leader, chairman
sheheni		N. cargo
sheho (zeho)	7-8	N. hook
sheidudu		N. turtle dove
shelo (zelo)	7-8	N. measurement, length
shema (zema)	7-8	N. albino person
shemdje		N. brother-in-law, sister-in-law
sheni		(fr. chaîne) N. chain
shenda		Adj. nine (quantity)
shenda		N. nine (counting)
sheo (zeo)	7-8	N. honor, respect
shepvade sha ntsi	7	N. ground, floor
sherezo (zerezo)	7-8	N. pottery (object)
shesa		N. all-night vigil, night of sitting up with someone
Shetwani		PN. Satan (capitalized) (see Ibilisi)
shetwani (mazetwani)	5-6	N. a devil, an evil person (like satan)
shiarabu		N. arabic (language)
shiazi (ziazi)	7-8	N. yam
shiengo (ziengo)	7-8	N. hatred, hate
shifarantsa		N. french (language), Adj. french
shifon (-)	9-10	(fr. chiffon-cloth, rag) N. mop
shigomu		N. chewing gum
shihaya (zihaya)	7-8	N. breathlessness, Asthma
shihindi		Adj. indian, indian styled
shihwi (zihwi)	7-8	N. thousand
shikomori		N. comorian (language-any of 4 island dialects)
shileo (zileo)	7-8	N. chew, chewable thing (includes betel, tobacco, lime and mixes of these)
shimanga		Adj. western, western styled
shime (zime)	7-8	N. ambiance, mood
shimedji (zimedji)	7-8	N. brother-in-law, sister in law
shimi		(fr. chemical) N. chemical
shimwali		N. mohelian (language), Adj. mohelian
shindzuani		N. anjouani (language)
shingazidja		Adj. comorian (from Ngazidja), N. language of ngazidja
shingo (shingo / zingo)	7-8	N. salt
shini		PN. China
shino / shinu / hino (zinu / zino)	7-8	N. mortar (for grinding madaba)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
shindo (zindo)	7-8	N. market
shindoni		N. marketplace
shio (zio)	7-8	N. book
shioni (zioni)	7-8	N. school, especially koranic school
shipaza	7	N. spade (cards)
shipvaya		N. prison
shira (no plural)	7-8	N. caramel
shirk		(ar.) N. blasphemy
shirka / shirika (mashirka)	5-6	N. undertaking, business
shiromani (ziromani)	7-8	N. type of local red and white wrap worn by women (now in various colors)
shishio (mashishio)	5-6	N. ear
shisawahili		N. swahili (language)
shistaarabu		Adj. like someone who is civilized
shita (mashita / zishita)	5-6	N. monkey, macaque (monkey)
shitrima (zitrima)	7-8	N. small motorboat shuttle (see vedette)
shitrotro		Adv. childishly
shiumbe (ziumbe)	7-8	N. created being, living being, creature
shiumbe binadamu (ziumbe binadamu)	7-8	N. human being
shiunga (ziunga)	7-8	N. cultivated field (individually owned field)
shiungo (ziungo)	7-8	N. sauce for rice (singular), physical body (plural)
shiungo (ziungo)	7-8	N. side dish (for meal)
shiunu / shiuno (ziunu)	7-8	N. waist, hip
shiwandza (ziwandza)	7-8	N. surface, open area, space
shiwanda (ziwanda)	7-8	N. workshop, studio
shiwara (ziwara)	7-8	N. confidence, private affairs
shiwari / shiwara		Adj. calm weather
shiwe (ziwe)	7-8	N. pillar, supporting post (usually in y shape to hold crossbrace for roof)
shizungu		N. in a european way, like in europe
shi'Bushi		N. malagasy language Adj. malagasy
shiba (ziba)	7-8	N. bone, thorn, (fig.) very skinny person
shida		N. difficulty (physical)
shoferu (mazoferu)	5-6	(fr. chauffeur) N. driver
shokola		N. brown, chocolate
shole		N. sterile
shoma (zoma)	7-8	N. chicken house, chicken coup, hen house
shombo (zombo)	7-8	N. instrument (music), tool, weapon
shombo sha huyeleya	7-8	N. bathtub, (lit.) tool for washing oneself
shombo sha mdro (zombo za mdro)	7-8	N. gun
shonga (zonga)	7-8	N. bad behavior, bad fortune
shongo (zongo)	7-8	N. hill, slope, incline
shononde (zononde)	7-8	N. knife of any size, machete

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
shoo (zoo)	7-8	N. excrement (shoo shadingo)
shuhuli		N. occupation, affair
shujaa		N. champion
shuma (zuma)	7-8	N. metal, iron
shumba (zumba)	7-8	N. room
shumu		N. size
shundufera		(fr. chemin de fer-train track) N. train, also handcart
shungu (zungu)	7-8	N. pipe, crater
shuruti		N. condition
shwabaha (zwabaha)	7-8	N. direction (of a business), suggestion
si (sisi)		Pn. we
siasa		N. politics
sidjini / ladjoli		N. prison, jail
sihuo		N. carving
sikatri (-)	9-10	(fr. cicatrice) N. scar
siki (-)	9-10	N. vinegar
siliho (masiliho)	5-6	N. amulet of protection (put around the house)
silipo (-)	9-10	(fr. slip) N. underwear
silsila / sisili		N. chain
simba (-)	9-10	N. lion
simu		N. telephone
simbishio (masimbishio)	5-6	N. support, backing
sina (masina)	5-6	N. plant, block (political)
sinamu (-)	9-10	N. drawing, statue
sindzanu / sindanu (-)	9-10	N. sewing needle, injection, syringe, shot (medical)
sindzihizi (zindzihizi)	7-8	N. sea urchin
sinema (-)	9-10	N. cinema, theater
singisiu (-)	9-10	N. ginger
siniya (-) / sinia (masinia) PC / siniha	9-10, 5-6	N. metal platter
sio (-)	9-10	(fr. seau) N. bucket
sipvuzi		Adj. correct
sipvuzi (-)	9-10	N. truth, correctness
siri		Adv. secretly
siri (siri / ziri)	9-10, 7-8	N. pants (US), trousers (UK); secret
siri yajini		N. jeans
siri yambidi (siri zambidi)	9-10	N. underwear
sirikali / sirkali (-)	9-10	N. government, administration, Adj. civil
sisi, si		we, us
sita		Adj. six (quantity)
sita		N. six (counting)
sitara		N. secret, privacy, intimacy
siwa (masiwa)	5-6	N. island (zisiwa-small islands) (masiwa-plural) (see isiwa)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
sizera		(fr. six heures) 6 o'clock
skotchi (-)	9-10	N. tape
skutu		N. boy scouts
soandze		N. citronelle
soha (masoha)	5-6	N. axe, hatchet; (fig.) stubborn or ignorant person
somei ya itranda		N. bed slats (to hold up the mattress)
sontsi		all of us
soo (masoo)	5-6	N. trail, track, footpath
soroda (masoroda)	5-6	N. soldier
spori / sipori (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. sport
stilo (-)	9-10	(fr. stylo) N. ink pen
stishhada		N. certificate
subira (-)	9-10	N. patience, wait (time of waiting)
sudjaya (masudjaya)	5-6	N. audacious, daring or bold person, warrior
sufuria (masufuria)	5-6	N. saucepan
suheili	9-10	N. south
suka (masukaka)	5-6	N. hairbraid (see dao)
sukari (-)	9-10	N. sugar
sultwani (masultwani)	5-6	N. sultan (arabian type king)
sulutwani ntibe		N. supreme king
sumbwerera (masumbwerera)	5-6	(por.) N. straw hat
sumila!		Let me by!, Let me pass!
sumu		N. poison
sungurwa (masungurwa)	5-6	N. hare, rabbit
superglu (-)	9-10	N. superglue
sura / surwa (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. sura, chapter
suraya		N. face
suruali (-)	9-10	N. pants (US), trousers (UK)
surumaya (masurumaya)	5-6	N. one who circumcises, one who castrates (see sarmaya)
surwaya		N. look, appearance (face); Adj. to look good
susumbele / susu (masusu)	5-6	N. prostitute, swing
sutru (masutru)	5-6	N. spoon, cement trowel (sutru yasima)
sutru la manyo (masutru ya manyo)	5-6	N. fork
suzi (masuzi)	5-6	N. release of flatulence, fart
suāla (masuāla)	5-6	N. question
swabaha (maswabaha)	5-6	(ar.) N. morning
swadaka (maswadaka)	5-6	N. offering, charity
swafi		adv. well, alot, exactly, very, too, truly
swafurwa (-)	9-10	N. faintness, dizziness, sudden weakness
swahaba (maswahaba)	5-6	(ar.) N. follower
swahihi / swahiha (-)	9-10	N. truth
swai (maswai)	5-6	N. coral (ocean)
swala		N. prayer

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
swalla-llahu		Adj. (blessing) may peace be upon him
swamaha (-)	9-10	N. excuse, forgiveness
swanaa		N. art, handmade
swanaa ya kafu		N. pottery (handmade)
swarafa (maswarafa)	5-6	N. management, leadership
sware		(fr. soiré-evening) N. concert
swauti		N. voice
swifa	10	N. character, reputation (plural only)
swiha		Adj. healthy, strong
swiha (-)	9-10	N. health, physical shape
swilaha (maswilaha)	5-6	N. negotiation, arrangements
swir / swiri		(fr. sūr) Adj. sure
taarifa		N. bulletin, official document, certificate, report
taarifa ya habari (taarifa za habari)	9-10	N. information bulletin
tablo dzidu (matablo madu)	5-6	(fr. tableau) N. black board, chalk board
tadjiri (matadjiri)	5-6	N. rich person, merchant
Tafadhwali!		Will you please!, please! (very strong)
tafauti		Adv. differently Prep. different from
tafauti (-)	9-10	N. difference
taifini		(fr. taille fine-thin size) Adj. skinny
takriban / taksiban		around, about, almost, approximately
taksi (-)	9-10	N. taxi
takwimu		N. calendar
tale (matale)	5-6	N. arrogant person
tamam		adv. absolutely
tamaya / twamaya / twamaa (-)	9-10	N. hope, faith, wish
tamko		N. declaration
tamu (no plural)	9	N. delight, pleasure
tanti		N. comorian bag made of palm tree leaves
taradja / ntaradja (-)	9-10	N. step (stairs), translation
taradudi (-)	9-10	N. doubt
taratibu		Adj. calm; N. solution
tarehe / tarehi (-)	9-10	N. date (time), history
tari (matari)	5-6	N. drum
tarumbeta		N. warning, bugle
tas		N. pile
tasa (matasa)	5-6	N. plate, pan, skillet
tasbihi / ntsabihi (-)	9-10	N. prayer beads
tauba		N. repentance
taya		N. lightbulb
taya (-)	9-10	N. lamp
taâbiri (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. dream, daydream
taâbu / taambu / tabu		(ar.) N. pain, difficulty, problem, persecution, torment, punishment Adv. difficultly, with difficulty

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
tabiri		N. dream
tabuta (matabuta)	5-6	N. monument
telele		Adj. a large amount, lots of
tenisi		N. tenis
tera (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. terrain, field for sports
tere (matere)	5-6	N. drop
terrin/terre yampira (-)	9-10	(fr. terre-land, terrain-field) N. soccer field
thalathini		(ar.) N. thirty
thamaâni! / samahani!		excuse me! pardon me!
thawabu		N. heavenly reward
theluthi		N. third (part of a whole)
tiari / tiyari		Adj. ready, prepared
tike (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. ticket
tinti		Adj. short
tio (-)	9-10	(fr. tuyau) N. pipe, tube
toli (-)	9-10	(fr. tôle) N. sheet metal, houses made of metal sheeting
tomati (-)	9-10	N. tomato
tomati ya pumba	9-10, 5-6	(fr. tomate) N. fat tomato
toba (-)	9-10	N. repentance
trako (matrako)	5-6	N. buttock
trama (marama)	5-6	N. maize (british) / corn (us)
trambu (marambu)	5-6	N. millipepe
tramba (maramba)	5-6	N. thicket, brushline, hedgerow
trandiho		N. carpet
tranga (maranga)	5-6	N. fin (fish), sail (of a boat); mourning (for a death)
trangani (marangani)	5-6	N. place of mourning, bereaved families house
trango (marango)	5-6	N. pumpkin
trarayo		N. comings and goings, up-and-down movement
trasera (matrasera)		N. ray (fish)
trasi (matrasi)	5-6	N. early morning time (6-9 am)
travu (maravu)	5-6	N. cheek
traya (maraya)	5-6	N. nest, den
trenge (marengwe)	5-6	N. public, audience, meeting, crowd
trende (marende)	5-6	N. enlargement of tissue caused by filarila worms, elephantiasis
triangle (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. triangle
triho (matriho)	5-6	(fr. tuyau) N. peak of the house, roof cap
trikitriki madji (matrikitriki madji)	5-6	N. watermelon (more commonly fr. melon)
trindi (marindi)	5-6	N. banana tree
trombo (marombo)	5-6	N. sex, intercourse
trone / troni (marone)	5-6	N. drop (of liquid)
trongo (marongo)	5-6	N. snore; (in plural) eye secretion (from sleep or infection)
tropve		N. mud

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
truda		N. bead, bullet point on paper, grain, seed
truhu (maruhu)	5-6	N. swelling, blister
trumba (marumba)	5-6	N. malagasy spirit
trumbo (marumbo)	5-6	N. intestine, trunk of body
trundru (marundru)	5-6	N. cage
trunku (marunku)	5-6	N. brushwood, brush (in a forest), undergrowth
trunkua (matrunkua)	5-6	N. large ant
trunda (marunda)	5-6	N. orange, fruit (general)
truru (maruru)	5-6	N. beautiful person, swollen bruise
tsapvuho (matsapvuho)	5-6	N. toy
tsena		Adv. again, also
tshololo (matshololo)	5-6	N. stupid person
tsi hale		Adv. soon, recently
tsi mndru wa kweli		N. untrustworthy person
tsi msimbufu		Adj. lazy (lit. not hard working) (see mlemevu)
tsi mtaarufu		Adj. unfriendly, cold (personality)
tsi mwaminifu		Adj. dishonest (literally "not honest") / thief
tsi nadi		Adv. sometimes, occasionally
tsidjau		no (response)
tsihufereshea (tsimferesheani)		congradulations
tsozi (matsozi)	5-6	N. tear
tsumu / tumu	9	N. the act of fasting, a fast
tu		Adv. only
tuhuma		N. suspicion
tukiwa		N. worries
tumo (matumo)	5-6	N. savings (of resource)
turnevisi (-)	9-10	(fr. tournavis) N. screwdriver, wrench, pliers
turuni / turune (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. turn in path
turwazera		(fr. trois heures) 3 o'clock
twaâ		Adj. faithful, obedient
twabia (-)	9-10	N. behavior, conduct
twahara		N. ceremonial cleaning
twaifa (matwaifa)	5-6	N. nation
twalaka (-)	9-10	N. divorce
twaleti (-)	9-10	(fr. toilette) N. toilet
twarab / twarabu		(ar.) N. comorian concert, genre of african and arab mixed music, (lit. joy through music)
twarika (-)	9-10	N. group of sufi (who chant/pray together)
twauni		N. famine
twaza (matwaza)	5-6	N. cymbale
twaâ		Adj. polite
twabia (-)	9-10	N. character, custom, habit, ways, manners, tradition, custom
twabibu (matwabibu)	5-6	N. doctor

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
uaminifu	11	N. honesty
uangamifu	11	N. damnation
ubabaifu	11	N. condition of being dazzled
ubanguzi	11	N. war, apartheid, racial prejudice
ubanguzi wa range	11	N. racism
ubasha	15	N. activities of an evening
ubatwalifu		Adj. deceitful
ubazazi	11	N. cheating
ubinafsi	11	N. individualism
ubishi	11	N. banality
ucafu (nyicafu)	11-10	N. dirtiness, something dirty
ucanfu	11	Adv. dirtily, uncleanly; N. dirt, filth, impurity
Udaci		PN. Germany
udhibitifu	11	N. effectiveness, efficiency
udhohari	11	N. ability
udhu	11	N. religious washings, ablutions
udhulumifu	11	N. injustice
udhuri	11	N. problem
udhwahiri / udhwahirifu	11	N. certainty / clarity
udhwaifu	11	N. poverty, destitution
udi	11-10	N. incense (is this same as ûdi?)
udjahazi	11	N. slavery
udjamaâ / djamaâ	11	(ar.) N. community of people (especially religious), family
udjambazi	11	N. cheating
udjandji	11	N. cleverness
udjasusi	11	N. spying
udjaswiri / udjasiri	11	N. daring, courage
udjewiri	11	N. rudeness
udjinga	11	N. ignorance, stupidity
udjinini		N. haunted place
udjipva		Adj. tasty, delicious, dainty
udjipviza		Adj. pleasing, pleasant (inf. used as adj.)
udjira	11	N. pride, conceit
udjisa	11	Adj. beautiful, pretty N. beauty Adv. beautifully
udjiso		Adj. beautiful
udjizi	11-10	N. knowledge, understanding
udjonefu / udjonesa	11-10	N. pride
udjufumuo	11	N. madness, lunacy
udjumbe (nyidjumbe)	11-10	N. kingdom, delegation
udjuzi (nyidjuzi)	11	N. wisdom, understanding
udoo (nyidoo)	11-10	N. glass (material), window, windshield
uduhazi	11	N. old age
udzima (nyidzima)	11-10	N. union, unity

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
udziro	11	N. weight, Adj. heavy, Adv. difficulty
ufa (nyifa)	11-10	N. split, crack, fissure
ufasiki	11	N. debauchery
ufaume	11	N. kingship, chieftainship, rule and reign, royalty, honor
ufaumeni	11	N. place of king, palace
ufiradji	11	N. homosexuality
ufisidifu	11	N. waste, wasted resources (i.e. money, food)
ufudhuli	11	N. disrespect
ufundi	11	N. professionalism
ufupvi		Adv. briefly, in summary
ufupvi	11	N. smallness
ufusa (nyifusa)	11-10	N. hole
ufuzi	11	N. success, accomplishment
ufuzu	11	N. victory
ufwakuzi (nyifwakuzi)	11-10	N. revolution
ugangi		N. healing arts, sorcery, witchcraft
ugare (nyigare)	11-10	N. dough (flour based)
ughilibu	11	N. cheating
ugodjezi	11	N. surveillance
uguguru	11	N. stubbornness, obstinacy
ugumba (nyigumba)	11-10	N. trap, snare (for birds)
uhadju (nyihadju)	11-10	N. tamarin (fruit)
uhafiliha na wandru		Adj. sensitive, caring
uhainifu	11	N. deception
uhandza (nyihandza)	11-10	N. top of coconut tree
uhara	11	N. fear, worry, something frightening
uhavu	11	N. dryness, drought
uhawara	11	N. unfaithfulness (in marriage), debauchery
uhadazi (nyihadazi)	11-10	N. cheating, delusion, illusion, deception, bait (for fishing)
uhiari	11	N. choice
uhifathwi	11	N. protection
uhishima	11	N. reputation
uhodari	11	N. cleverness, capability
uhura (nyihura / nkura)	11-10	N. rock wall
uhuria (nyihuria)	11-10	N. independence
uhuru (nyihuru)	11-10	N. independence, freedom
uhusu		loc. prep. about, concerning
uhususwia	11	N. specificity
uhuu	11	N. size, greatness
uimbadji		N. choir
ukabila	11	N. citizenship
ukai		N. cloth worn by women around the head and covering the face
ukaidi	11	N. obstinacy

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ukalizi	11	N. gossip
ukano (nyikano)	11-10	N. wooden platter
ukarani		N. clerical work
ukaza dema		N. fishing net
ukomo	11	N. minimum
ukombozi	11-10	N. freedom, independence
ukuma	11	N. decision
ukumbi (nyikumbi)	11-10	N. living room (ukumbini)
ukutruzi / ukutuzi	11	N. war, seperation (lit. spit apart)
ukweli (zekweli)	11-10	N. truth
ulaanifu	11	N. rejection, damnation
ulamaa (malamaa)	11-10, 5-6	N. theologian
ulana	11	N. rejection, damnation, action worth of rejection and damnation (verb ulani)
ulanga	11	N. environment, nature
Ulaya		PN. Europe
ulaya (ndaya)	11-10	N. palm tree
ule		Adv. at length
uledjevu	11	N. weakness
ulemengu (nyilemenegu)	11-10	N. universe, world, countries (in plural)
ulemevu	11	N. tiredness, laziness
ulevi	11	N. drunkenness, intoxication
ulezi	11	N. care for children, treatment of children, education
ulime (ndime / nyilime)	11-10	N. tongue (ndime can mean-tip of tounge or uvula in mouth)
ulime wankabuzi (zenilime zankabuzi) / ulimi wamasera / ulime wantazu	11-10	N. rainbow (option B is lit. tongue of devils)
ulindzanisa	11	N. equality
ulio		N. tripod
ulozi	11	N. fishing
umakiri		Adj. decietful
umakiri		N. cleverness
umalio (nyimalio)	11-10	N. sperm (see manii)
umani (nyimani)	11-10	N. dispute
umaskini / umasikini	11	N. poverty
umati	11	N. people, crowd
umatrekani	11	N. captivity
umavu	11	N. insufficiency, gap
umbedje		N. sesame seed
ume	11	N. virility
umeni	11	N. paternal family
umezi	11	N. begging
umilanantsi	11	N. feudalism

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
umma		N. citizenry
umuri	11	N. lifespan
umwedja	11	N. harmony
umbizo (nyimbizo)	11-10	N. wedding
una-idjana	11	N. childhood, youth
unafiki	11	N. deception, hypocrisy, betrayal, deceit
unafsia	11	N. egoism, selfishness
unai	11	N. poverty, destitution
unantsi	11	N. citizenship
unanya	11	N. brotherhood
unaswara	11	N. christianity
undroni	11	N. luck, happiness
undru	11	N. humanity
unene	11	N. weight (mass)
unga	11	N. powder, flour
unga mwili		N. human body hair
Ungudjua		PN. Zanzibar
ungwana	11	N. liberty
unkufi	11	N. dirtiness
unono / ununu / ounono	11	N. health
unuzi / uluzi / nduzi	11	N. whistle, hiss (animal)
unyongo (minyongo)	11-4	N. central stem of coconut palm leaf
unyonyadji / udjandji	11-10	N. exploitation, corruption
uongozi	11	N. leadership
upanga (nyipanga / mpanga)	11-10	N. sword
upande (mpande / nyipande)	11-10	N. side, slope
upando (nyipando / mpado)	11-10	N. wall, dam
upatsu (nyipatsu / mpatsu)	11-10	N. cymbal (music)
upepo (nyipepo)	11-10	N. wind
upesi		Adj. quick, fast, urgent
upesi	11	N. speed, quickness
upeu	11	N. evil, meanness, cruelty (sometimes stinginess)
upezo wamatso (nyipezo zamatso)	11-10	N. visual range
upindo (nyipindo)	11-10	N. fringe (of fabric)
upisi (nyipisi)	11-10	N. cooking recipes, method of cooking
upolevu	11	N. calm
upotefu	11	N. lostness
upuzi		N. banality, Adj. careless
upvahuadji		N. leaking cargo
upvale / urale / upale	11	N. baldness
upvamba (nyipvamba)	11-10	N. cotton
upvandzi (nyipvandzi)	11-10	N. poetry
upvasuzi	11	N. surgery

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
upvauso		Adj. facing, in front of
upvenufu	11	N. clarity, evidence, proof
upvenye (mbenye)	11-10	N. lightning (see mpvenye)
uradji	11	N. width
urahafu	11	N. cleanness
urahisi	11	N. cheapness
uraia / uranyia	11	N. citizenship, nationality
urambuzi	11	N. cleverness
urando (nyirando)	11-10	N. coast, side, slope
ure (nyire)	11-10	N. spit, slobber, saliva, drool (uncontrolable), slime (of snails and some fruits)
urenga wandru ndro		Adj. hospitable
Ureno	11	PN. Portugal
urisa / uriso	11	N. ugliness, Adj. ugly
urisifu	11	N. ugliness (very technical, unused word)
uropve		N. fine sand (from sea), silt
uru	11	N. diamonds (in playing cards)
uruma	11	N. decency, order (civil)
uruma ezi	11	N. gouverner (ruler in power)
urumwa (nyirumwa)	11-10	N. message (to send), task to do, slavery (old meaning)
urwa	11	N. pain
usarumaya	11	N. carpentry, woodworking
usawa	11	N. equality
usaya		N. cluster of large fruit
ushangivu	11	N. fright
ushao	11	N. the day after tomorrow
usharati	11	N. debauchery
ushababi	11	N. youth
ushe	11	N. femininity
usheni	11	N. maternal family
usherehi	11	N. celebration
ushindzi (nyishindzi)	11-10	N. victory, success
ushindo		Adj. strong, healthy (inf. used as adj.)
ushuru (nyiushuru)	11-10	N. tax
usikitifu	11	N. deep sadness, pain, regret, frustration
usiku (nyisiku)	11-10	N. day
usilamu	11	PN. Islam
usiu (nyisiu)	11-10	N. anger
uso		Adj. sharp
uso (nyizo / nyiso / nyuso)	11-10	N. face
usongadji (nyisongadji)	11-10	N. slaughter, massacre
usoni		facing, before, in front of
usoni mwa		Prep. in front of, before
ustaarabu	11	(ar.) N. civilization

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ustandrabu	11	N. modernity
ustehi	11	N. respect
usudjaya	11	N. courage
usuka		N. steering wheel
usukani (nyisukani)	11-10	N. driver's seat, steering wheel, rudder (boat)
usuluhu	11	N. reconciliation
usubuti / msubuti		N. daring
uswafi	11	N. truth
utaalamu	11	N. ability
utabifu	11	N. embarrassment, suffering, troubles
utamaduni	11	N. civilization, culture
utawalifu	11	N. colonisation
utawaza	11	N. ritual washing (before prayers), ablutions
utembezi (matembezi)	5-6	N. walk, stroll, path (plural used most often)
uterezi		N. chatter
uthubutifu / uthibitifu		Adv. certainly
utosha		Adj. sufficient, enough (inf. used as adj.)
utosha		Adv. adequately, enough (inf used as adv)
utra (nyitra)	11-10	N. arch, bow (hunting)
utrazi (nyitrazi)	11-10	N. drip. leak, escape
utrotro	11	N. childhood
utrulivu		Adj. calm
utrulivu	11	N. quietness
utrume	11-10	N. prophecy
utsaha mabaya		Adj. troublemaker
utsahalifu	11	N. research
utsantsaua	11	N. research
utseo (nyitseo)	11-10	N. winnowing basket, sifting basket, sifter (cooking)
utshaguzi (nyitshaguzu)	11-10	N. vote, election
utsina mbeha		N. clumsy person
utsovu	11	N. loss
utsumba	11-10	N. singleness (after marriage ends by divorce or death)
utsungo (nyitsungo)	11-10	N. tail
utsunguzi	11	N. choice
utubu	11	N. forgiveness, pardon
utukufu	11	N. greatness, glory
utundadji	11	N. care
utungu (nyitungu)	11-10	N. anger (synonym of usiu), lividness (sometimes because of pain)
utwaa	11	N. faithfulness
utwalia	11	N. gouverner
utwei	11	N. to revere, to reverence, to obey
uvu	11	N. envy, jealousy
uvu	11	N. jealousy, envy

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
uvumzi	11	N. rest, holiday, day off
uvundo (nyivundo)	11-10	N. mucus; decay, rott, decomposed thing
uwo		N. that one there, this
uzale	11	N. origin, ancestry
uzazi	11	N. childbirth, fertility
uzade (nyizade)	11-10	N. happiness, joy, good news; grace, favor, blessing given by God
uzee	11	N. elderliness, old age
uzena	11	N. elegance
uzi (nyizi / nyuzi)	11-10	N. thread, string
uzi wazari (nyizi zazari)	11-10	N. golden string
uzidi	11	N. increase
uzimu	11	N. realm of the dead
uzimbo	11	N. ceiling
uzoevu	11	N. routine
uzuri	11	N. beauty
uâđui	11	N. hostility
ubadhilifu	11	N. change, changement, corruption
ubadili	11	N. change
ubani		N. incense
ubaba	11	N. paternity
ube (nyibe)	11-10	N. ecstasy, rapture (good feelings)
ubepare	11	N. capitalism (sometimes used as someone who doesn't like to work)
ubinadamu	11	N. humanity
ubora		N. good quality
ubu (nyibu)	11-10	N. rice porridge, rice drink
ubure	11	N. unemployment
ubuzi	11	N. prostitution
udoo (nyidoo)	11-10	N. mirror
vacance / vakansi (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. vacation, holiday
vala (mavala)	5-6	N. cabin of young men (usually constructed by young men who sleep away from home as early as 10 years.)
valizi (-)	9-10	(fr. valise) N. suitcase
vao (mavao)	5-6	N. clothes, wardrobe
varla (mavarla)	5-6	N. brother-in-law
vazi (mavazi)	5-6	N. clothes, manner of dress
vedette / videti (-)	9-10	(fr.) N. small motorboat shuttle (see shitrima)
veri		(fr. vert) N. Adj. green colored
visi (-)	9-10	N. screw, bolt
viziti (-)	9-10	N. medical appointment
vomizi (mavomizi)	5-6	N. termite, large woodburrowing insect (wood-bee)
voti (-)	9-10	(fr. vote) N. vote
vu (no plural)		N. ash (from fire)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
vuhuo (mavuhuo)	5-6	N. whirlwind, spinning, swirl
vume		N. stinger
vumba (mavumba)	5-6	N. smell of fish
vraba / vuramba (mavuraba / mavuramba)	5-6	N. large lemon
vruma		N. chaos
vushe (mavushe)	5-6	N. spell, odor
vwai		N. crocodile
wadiri (mawadiri)	5-6	N. rose (flower)
wadjau		Adj. the same, also
wadjau		Adv. also, as well
wadjibu	11	N. necessity
wafati (nyafati)	11-10	N. death
wafatini		N. dead person's family or home
wahai (-)	9-10	N. vision, inspiration (usually from God)
wai (nyiwai)	11-10	N. partie, side
wakala (mawakala)	5-6	N. officials, delegation, representative
wakati		when?
wakati (makati / nyakati)	11-10	N. moment of time, period, season
wakati ha wakati		Adv. sometimes, occasionally
wala		Conj. without
wala		N. case for knife or sword
wala		N. pocket knife
wala		neither, nor
wala		those, them
wali	11	N. rice
walii (mawalii)	5-6	N. holy man, esteemed Arabic professor
wami ce / wami		moi seul
waminifu	11	N. confidence
wamivu	11	N. oppression, suffocation
wandru wadaho	2	N. tribe (lit. people of the place)
wandza (nyiwandza)	11-10	N. courtyard (house)
wandzani	11	N. friendship
wangamifu	11	N. decline
wangu	11	N. easiness
wani (mani)	5-6	N. leaf
wanimwitsi (manimaitisi)		N. living leaf, green (Adj. -a wanimwitsi-color of a leaf/ i.e. green) (see veri)
wanu		these
wao		Them alone, those there
wapeu		Adj. unkind, evil (often stingy)
waratha	11	N. heir, inheritance
waritrendea	2	N. ancestors
waribu (-)	9-10	N. vowel (in Arabic), accent mark (other languages)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
wasaya	11	N. ability, capability, oportunity
wasi		our self alone
wasiwasi	11	N. worries, doubts, dread, problems (plural idea)
waswia (nyaswia)	11-10	N. advice, recommendation, legal will
watwani	11	N. patriotism, homeland, home
watwania (mawatwania)	5-6	N. patriot
wavu (-)	9-10	N. fishing net
wawe		you alone
waye		him or her alone
wazi		Adj. clear, open; naked, nude N. nudity
waziri (mawaziri)	5-6	N. minister
wade (mawade / nyiwade)	11-10	N. sickness, disease
wade wa usumpia (nyiwade za usumpia)	11-10	N. (lit. jumping sickness) epidemic
we (wewe)		Pn. you (singular)
welevu	11	N. comprehension, understanding
wema	11	N. gentleness, goodness
wembe		Adj. sharp
wembe (nyembe)	11-10	N. sharp knife used for guarding cows, razor
wenefu	11	N. leprosy
wengwe (nyiwengwe)	11-10	N. brain
weu	11-10	N. whiteness, clarity, brightness
wewe binafsi		you alone, you in person
wewe, we		you
wezo		N. ability, capability
widzi	11	N. theft, diversion
wilaya	11	N. district
wili (-)	9-10	(fr. huile) N. oil
windji / lendji	11-10	N. multitude
windjini		N. place of ???
wingu (maingu)	5-6	N. cloud (usually used in plural)
wino (-)		N. ink (from pen), cartridge (from printer)
winoni		N. ocean bottom
witera		(fr. huit heures) 8 o'clock
wizani (nyizanoi)	11-10	N. balance, scale (to weight out product)
wizara	11	N. ministry (departement of government)
wo (wao)		Pn. they
wokofu / mwongofu	11	N. deliverance, salvation
wola		him there (that you can see)
wontsi		all of them
wowo, wo		them
woyi		this (for person)
yaani		that is to say
yahoa		N. Thursday

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
yahudi (mayahudi)	5-6	N. Jewish person
yakini		Adv. certainly N. certainty
yapvo		Adv. so, this, for example
yayo		these
ye (yeye)		Pn. he, him, her
Ye / E...		Mark of a question
ye ntana		N. hair comb (old word)
ye pvoko		but since
ye ziungo za mwa		N. parts of the body
yesibabu		because
yezatsonga		because
yiho	17	N. there
yikaulazimu		it must, you must
yilimu		N. instruction
zabari hindri?		why?
zabibu (-)	9-10	N. grapes (usually plural)
zabibu za huma (-)	9-10	N. raisins (lit. dry grapes)
zaidi		Adv. more
zaka (-)	9-10	(ar.) N. charity, alms, offering
zalawa	10	N. consequence
zama (mazama)	5-6	N. period, epoch
zamani		Adv. long ago,
zambani (always plural)	9-10	N. edible entrails, guts (from mba-stomach)
zamu (mazamu)	5-6	N. tomb (singular), cemetery (plural)
zana (mazana)	5-6	N. condiments, ingredients, tools, things, instrument
zaride (-)	9-10	(fr. jardain) N. garden, yard
zavuka / zavoca		(fr. avocat) N. avocado, lawyer
zawadi (mazawadi)	5-6	N. gift (old word) (often given because of a trip)
zi!		shh, hush!
ziara (maziara)	5-6	N. schedule (lit. turns of the day), pilgrimage (specifically Hadj to Mecca)
ziba za mkasketi		N. cactus
zibitifu		N. sureness, surety
zifafa		N. comorian dance, bridal procession
zifungo		N. captivity, captives
zihwi zili		two-thousand
zile ntuzi	10	N. spices (for sauce)
zilimo (malimo)	5-6	N. plant
zilimu	11	N. witchcraft
zilo		N. secret wife
zio	8	N. type, kind, piece (of food)
ziraroni / ziraruni	8	N. intersection of paths or roads (concept of fork in road but used for any intersection)
Ziraïlu		PN. the angel of death

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
ziungo		N. human body
zuki (mazuki)	5-6	N. oldest child, first born
zungu-zungu	8	N. faintness, dizziness
â'â		Adv. no, not at all
âbari		N. ambergris (waxy substance found on shores of tropical waters from intestines of sperm whales), flower
âda / aḏa (-)	9-10	N. custom, tradition (general); rites to become nobility (specificly grand marriage)
âdili / âdilifu		Adj. correct, honest, righteous
âdjabu (-)	9-10	N. miracle, surprise, marvel
âdui / âdwii (maâdui / maâdwii)	5-6	N. enemy, mean person, adversary (in competition)
âfia		N. strength, vigor (old word) health
âfua		N. pardon
âibu (-)	9-10	N. shame, disgrace, scandal
âkiba		N. savings (money)
âkili		N. intelligence, smarts, ability, intellect, knowledge, capability, wisdom
âla (-)	9-10	N. tool, instrument (old word)
âlama (-)	9-10	N. mark, indication, scar (sometimes), symbol
âli		Adj. expensive, costly (also ghali)
âmma		(ar.) but, so
âri		N. passion, stimulation, honor
âshki		N. strong desire, feeling, love, passion,
âvio (-)	9-10	(fr. avion) N. airplane; Adj. to go fast (like an airplane)
âzimio (maâzimio)		N. declaration, decision
âzma		N. initiative, method for making a decision
ââ		Adv. yes
îdi (-)	9-10	N. party (general), Muslim holiday (specific)
ûdi		N. lute (instrument) (is this same as udi?)
ûzera		(fr. onze heures) 11 o'clock
ʼBushini		PN. Madagascar
ba, baya (mabaya)	5-6	N. problem, misfortune, damage, calamity, carnage, catastrophe, chaos
baadhwi		Adj. specific, certain
baadhwi		Prep. among, some
baadhwi (ya wandru)		N. group (of people)
badala (mabadala)	5-6	N. replacement, substitute
badala ya ____		replacement for ____
badjo (mabadjo)	5-6	N. piece of wood
bafuta (-)	9-10	N. thin bleached cloth used for lining garments or burial clothing
bahari		Adj. unpredictable
bahari (-)	9-10	N. sea, ocean
bahari l'hindi		PN. Indian Ocean
baharia (mabaharia)	5-6	N. sailor, dock worker, clueless person

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
bahasha (-)	9-10	N. envelope, gift
bahashishi		N. bonus, tip, bribe (see mkara-kara)
bahati (-)	9-10	N. luck, destiny, fate, opportunity
bahati mbi	9-10	N. bad luck
bahati naswibu	9-10	N. lottery
bahi / basi		Adv. only, the end, that's all
bahi tu		Adj. only, unique
bahi! / basi!		That is enough!
baho (mabaho)	5-6	N. fence line, hedge line
baina		N. fault, problem
baina (ya ... na ...)		Prep. between (... and ...)
baishe		Adv. even if, even
baki		N. the rest, the left-over
bakuli (mabakuli)	5-6	N. bowl
bakwera (-)	9-10	N. walking cane
balozi (mabalozzi)	5-6	N. ambassador
bambu (mabambu)	5-6	N. reward, prize, gift, bonus, offering (sometimes given to teacher from students)
bandari (-)	9-10	(Per.) N. harbor, anchorage
bandzi (mabandzi)	5-6	N. mandarine orange
banga (mabanga)	5-6	N. temporary building (to store produce or for cooking during big events)
bangazo (mabangazo)	5-6	N. get-together in a public place (not always organized)
bange (mabange)	5-6	N. drug, haschisch
bangili (-)	9-10	N. bracelet
banguzi (mabanguzi)	5-6	N. wound, abscess
bangwe (mabangwe)	5-6	N. public square, city center
bani (mabani) (+ connecting word)		Adj. same age or size as
banihahe (mabanihahe)		Adj. of or from his generation
banda / baanda (mabanda)	5-6	N. valley, flat clearing in wilderness, plain, largest room in house
bao (mabao)	5-6	N. board, plank, bench
baoni (mabaoni)	5-6	N. magical spell (from doing a spell on a board-bao)
bara (mabara)	5-6	N. continent, region, territory
barafu (-)	9-10	N. ice, something frozen, cold water
baraka (-)	9-10	N. luck, blessing, prosperity
baraka (mabaraka)	5-6	N. strong thing, strong person
baraza		N. assembly, committee
baraza (baraza / mabaraza)	9-10, 5-6	N. porch, balcony; cabinet, assembly, committee (government)
barika		N. bidon, jerrycan, jug
baridi		N. cold
barua (-)	9-10	N. letter, message
basmati (-)	9-10	N. basmati (rice)
bata / batabata (mabata)	5-6	N. duck

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
batani		Adj. futile, useless
bati (mabati)	5-6	N. zinc, lead; small edible bird
batwala		N. something cliché, something trivial Adj. insincere
baua (mabaua) / aua (maua)	5-6	N. flower
bavu (mabavu)	5-6	N. region, sector, zone
bawa (mabawa)	5-6	N. chicken wings to eat, shoulder
bazo (mabazo)	5-6	N. cork, stopper
baâda		Adv. after that
baâda ufariki		Adv. after death
baïdi		(ar.) Adj. long, far away
baði		Prep. except, unless
baðirii		N. prayer of protection or vindication (can include recitations of large portions of the Koran)
bea (mabea)	5-6	N. class (society), generation, age group (see hirimu)
beedhwa		Adj. discovered
behewa (mabehewa)	5-6	N. campsite, military camp
bei		N. price
bele (mabele)	5-6	N. breast (woman's)
benge (mabenge)		N. cash register
bepare (mabepare)	5-6	N. show-off, someone who thinks too highly of themself, capitalist (old meaning)
beramu		N. national flag
beshelea (mabeshelea)	5-6	N. nostalgia, memory
biashara		N. commerce, business activity
biashara ya magendrwa		N. black marketing
bidhwaya		N. merchandise, trade goods
bila		Adv. without
bila idadi		Adj. uncouthable
bila shaka		Adv. undoubtedly, without a problem
bila wasiwasi		Adv. without a problem
bilauri		N. crystal, glass (material)
bili (-)	9-10	(fr. bille) N. marble
binadamu		Adj. human
bingu (maingu / mabingu)	5-6, 6	N. sky; (plural maingu used for both singular and plural clouds), often mixed up
binda (mainda / mabinda)	5-6	N. coconut palm fiber, rope made of coconut palm
biriani		N. indian styled spiced rice and meat dish
birika (-)	9-10	N. teapot, tea kettle
biringani / bilingani (mabiringani)	5-6	N. eggplant
bibi (mabibi)	5-6	N. woman, miss, maam (used more on Anjouan)
bibi harusi		N. bride
bibo (mabibo)	5-6	N. gourd of baobab tree (important to history of Comoros), cashew fruit
bo		Interjection hey (name)!

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
bomba (mabomba)	5-6	N. tube, pipe
bomu (mabomu)	5-6	(eng.) N. explosive, bomb
bombo (-)	9-10	N. junk or used object
bora		Adj. better, fine, best
bose		Adv. maybe
buhuo (mabuhuo)	5-6	N. flu like symptoms, fever, malaria (sometimes shortened to buho)
buku (mabuku)	5-6	N. book, ledger, notebook
buli (-)	9-10	N. teapot, teakettle
bumbwa (mabumbwa)	5-6	N. mentality, mindset, habit
bunarithi		N. watchtower
bundjilio (mabundjilio)	5-6	N. meeting (organized)
bungu (maungu / mabungu)	5-6	N. worm (ground and parasite), larva, catipillar; cavity (in tooth)
bungu mapuzi	5-6	N. caterpillar
bunguo (mabunguo)	5-6	N. separation, disunity
buni (mauni)	5-6	N. dried banana leaf
bunduki (-)	9-10	N. pistol, gun
bundukudju (mabundukudju)	5-6	N. owl (see bundi)
bure		Adj. free (no cost), useless
bushuti (mabushti)	5-6	N. arab cloak (worn by clergy of town in religious ceremonies) (see djoho, dagla)
buzi (mabuzi)	5-6	N. promiscuous person (disrespect their body and family), prostitute (linked to mbuzi-person who acts like an animal) (see susu)
buɓu (mabubu)	5-6	N. mute person
ɓwana (mabwana)	5-6	N. lord, sir
ɓwanyawe		N. cousin
ɓwara (mabwara)	5-6	N. coin (money) (old word)
ɓwabwa		bigger
ɓwe (mawe)	5-6	N. rock, stone
ɓwidzi (mabwidzi)	5-6	N. great thief
ɓwibwi (mabwibwi)	5-6	N. spider, black veil for women, burka, hidjab
ɗahaha (maɗahaha)	5-6	N. crane (bird), skull (anatomy)
ɗaho (malaho)	5-6	N. house, home, residence, apartment
ɗaika (malaika)	5-6	N. angel
ɗaima		Adv. always, constantly, continually, usually
ɗakika (-)	9-10	N. minute
ɗalao (malalao)	5-6	N. spices, prayer (meeting of people to petition God), product, medicine, (fig.) rat or roach poison (see soumu)
ɗalao la usiwakia (malalao ya usiwakia)	5-6	N. toothpaste
ɗamu	6	N. blood (yadamu-color of blood-i.e. red)
ɗani		N. inside, apartment
ɗao (malao)	5-6	N. woven mat of palm leaves; hairbraid (see suka)

Shingazidja	Noun Class	English
darasa / darasa (-)	9-10	N. lesson, class
dāula		N. state
dāuzo (malauzo)	5-6	N. test, try
dāuzo (madāuzo)	5-6	N. activities, assignments
dāwa		N. process, conflict
dāifu (malifu)	5-6	N. sift
dāima (malima)	5-6	N. agriculture, agracultural work (see mlimo)
dāingo (malingo)	5-6	N. back
dāingohi		Adv. already
dāingoni mwa		Prep. behind
dāini (-)	9-10	N. religion
dāindi (malindi)	5-6	N. burial ground
dāirisha (madāirisha)	5-6	N. window
dāiwara		N. wheel
dāodjo (malodjo)	5-6	N. hole
dāomo (miomo / malomo)	5-6	N. lip of mouth
dāondo (malondo)	5-6	N. paw, hoof, foot
dāongo (malongo)	5-6	N. clay (for pottery)
dāoo (maloo)	5-6	N. fish hook
dāoroso (madoroso)	5-6	N. engagement gift
dāodoke (madāodoke)	5-6	N. cumcumber
dāua		N. petition
dāudja (maludja)	5-6	N. ocean wave
dāufi (malufi)	5-6	N. buttocks
dāuka (maluka)	5-6	N. store / shop
dāuli (maluli)	5-6	N. gums in the mouth
dāume		N. male animal
dāundi (malundi) / dūndi (malundi)	5-6	N. mosquito